

# SAR TEST REPORT

The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Equipment Under Test	Portable Computer
Marketing Name	Aspire R7-571; Aspire R7-571G; Aspire R7-572; Aspire
	R7-572G (Different name for market segmentation)
Brand Name	acer
Model No.	V5MM1; V5MM2
Company Name	Acer Incorporated
Company Address	8F., NO.88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd. Xizhi, New Taipei City
	22181, Taiwan (R.O.C)
Standards	FCC OET 65 supplement C, IEEE /ANSI C95.1, C95.3, IEEE
	1528
FCC ID	QDS-BRCM1058
Date of Receipt	Mar. 12, 2013
Date of Test(s)	Apr. 07, 2013 ~ Apr. 26, 2013
Date of Issue	Jun. 14, 2013
In the configuration tested, the E	UT complied with the standards specified above.

#### Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS Engineer

ason Wu

Date: Jun. 14, 2013

Mason Wu

**Supervisor** 

Kicky Muang

#### Ricky Huang Date: Jun. 14, 2013

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions</u> for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions</u> and jurisdiction issues defined there in the service and the transfer of this document, the transfer of this document is adviced that interaction and jurisdiction issues defined to the service and the transfer of the document is adviced that interaction and the transfer of the interaction and the transfer of the document is adviced that interaction and the transfer of the interaction and inte

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.
Ses Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sqs.com

Member of SGS Group



# Version

Report Number	Revision	Date	Memo
ES/2013/30004	00	2013/05/03	Initial creation of test report.
ES/2013/30004	01	2013/05/08	1 <sup>st</sup> modification
ES/2013/30004	02	2013/05/22	2 <sup>nd</sup> modification
ES/2013/30004	03	2013/06/03	3 <sup>rd</sup> modification
ES/2013/30004	04	2013/06/14	4 <sup>th</sup> modification

This test report contains a reference to the previous version test report that it replaces.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



## **Contents**

1. General Information	
1.1 Testing Laboratory	
1.2 Details of Applicant	
1.3 Description of EUT	5
1.4 Test Environment	21
1.5 Operation Description	22
1.6 The SAR Measurement System	
1.7 System Components	
1.8 SAR System Verification	
1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	30
1.10 Evaluation Procedures	
1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures	38
1.12 Test Standards and Limits	
2. Summary of Results	42
3. Instruments List	51
4. Measurements	52
5. SAR System Performance Verification	202
6. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	215
7. Uncertainty Budget	
8. Phantom Description	243
9. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	244

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



## 1. General Information

## 1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory				
No.134, Wu Kung	No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei			
City, Taiwan				
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279			
Fax +886-2-2298-0488				
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/			

## 1.2 Details of Applicant

	Acer Incorporated.
Company Address	8F, No.88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5 <sup>th</sup> RD., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan (R.O.C)
	William Wei
Tel	+886-2-2696-1234 ext 3903
E-mail	William.wei@acer.com

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



## **1.3 Description of EUT**

Equipment Under Test	Portable Computer				
Marketing Name	Aspire R7-571; Aspire R7-571G; Aspire R7-572; Aspire R7-572G				
	(Different name for market se	egmentation)			
Brand Name	acer				
Model No.	V5MM1; V5MM2				
FCC ID	QDS-BRCM1058				
WLAN module	Model Name	BCM43228+20702			
	WLAN802.11 b	15.85			
	WLAN802.11 g	10.85			
	WLAN802.11 n (20M)	13.64			
Max. Output Power of	WLAN802.11 n (40M)	12.06			
Antenna (dBm)	WLAN802.11 a	11.93			
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5G	14.86			
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5G	14.57			
	Bluetooth	4.34			
Antenna Type	PIFA antenna				
Hardware Version	LA-A021P				
Software Version	RCD/SCD:RV00RA01				
Uplink Modulations	WLAN	CCK, DQPSK, DBPSK for DSSS; 64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK, BPSK for OFDM			
	Bluetooth	GFSK, π/4DQPSK + 8DPSK			
	Bluetooth 4.0	GFSK			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Mode of Operation	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n (20M/40M) band						
Duty Cycle	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)	1					
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412		2462			
	WLAN802.11 n (40M)	2422		2452			
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	5180		5320			
	WLAN802.11 a 5.5G	5500		5700			
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	5745		5825			
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.2G	5180		5320			
(10112)	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.5G	5500		5700			
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.8G	5745		5825			
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G	5190	—	5310			
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.5G	5510		5670			
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.8G	5755		5795			
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1		11			
	WLAN802.11 n (40M)	3		9			
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	36		64			
	WLAN802.11 a 5.5G	100		140			
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	149		165			
Channel Number	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.2G	36		64			
(ARFCN)	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.5G	100		140			
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.8G	149		165			
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G	38		62			
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.5G	102		134			
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.8G	151		159			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



		WLAN802.11 b	0.562	Lap held ⊠Edge 1 Edge 2 Edge 4 1_Channel
		WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	1.128	Lap held Edge 1 Edge 2 Edge 4 <u>64</u> Channel
		WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.2G	0.743	Lap held ∑Edge 1 Edge 2 Edge 4 48 Channel
Max. <b>Reported</b> SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)	Main Antenna	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.3G	0.801	Lap held Edge 1 Edge 2 Edge 4 <u>64</u> Channel
		WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.3G	0.996	Lap held Edge 1 Edge 2 Edge 4 <u>38</u> Channel
			1.189	Lap held ⊠Edge 1 Edge 2 Edge 4 <u>54</u> Channel
		WLAN802.11 a 5.5G	0.887	Lap held ⊠Edge 1 ⊡Edge 2 ⊡Edge 4 <u>124</u> Channel

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



		WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.5G	1.066	Lap held Edge 1 Edge 2 Edge 4 140 Channel
		WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.5G	0.937	Lap held Edge 1 Edge 2 Edge 4 <u>134</u> Channel
Max. <b>Reported</b> SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)	Main Antenna	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	0.769	□Lap held ⊠Edge 1 □Edge 2 □Edge 4 <u>157</u> Channel
		WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.8G	0.793	Lap held Edge 1 Edge 2 Edge 4 <u>165</u> Channel
		WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.8G	0.947	Lap held Edge 1 Edge 2 Edge 4 151 Channel

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



		WLAN802.11 g	1.154	Lap held Edge 1 Edge 2 Edge 4 6 Channel
		WLAN802.11 n (20M)	1.188	Lap held Edge 1 Edge 2 Edge 4 <u>1</u> Channel
		WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	0.637	Lap held Edge 1 ⊠Edge 2 Edge 4 <u>56</u> Channel
Max. <b>Reported</b> SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)	Aux Antenna	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.2G	0.506	Lap held Edge 1 ∑Edge 2 Edge 4 <u>48</u> Channel
		WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.3G WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G	0.761	Lap held ☐Edge 1 ⊠Edge 2 ☐Edge 4 <u>52</u> Channel
			0.612	Lap held Edge 1 Edge 2 Edge 4 <u>38</u> Channel
		WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.3G	0.520	Lap held Edge 1 Edge 2 Edge 4 54 Channel
		WLAN802.11 a 5.5G	0.888	Lap held Edge 1 Edge 2 Edge 4 <u>112</u> Channel

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



		WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.5G	0.800	Lap held Edge 1 Edge 2 Edge 4 100 Channel
		WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.5G	0.672	Lap held ☐Edge 1 ⊠Edge 2 ☐Edge 4 <u>102</u> Channel
Max. <b>Reported</b> SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)	Aux Antenna	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	0.666	Lap held ☐Edge 1 ⊠Edge 2 ☐Edge 4 <u>153</u> Channel
		WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.8G	0.619	Lap held Edge 1 Edge 2 Edge 4 <u>165</u> Channel
		WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.8G	0.548	Lap held Edge 1 ⊠Edge 2 Edge 4 <u>159</u> Channel

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com



Max. <b>Reported</b> SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)		WLAN802.11 n (20M)	1.184	Lap held Edge 1 ∑Edge 2 Edge 4 1 Channel
		WLAN802.11 n (40M)	1.162	Lap held Edge 1 ⊠Edge 2 Edge 4 9_Channel
		WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.2G WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.3G WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G	0.493	Lap held ∑Edge 1 Edge 2 Edge 4 <u>48</u> Channel
	МІМО		1.171	Lap held ⊠Edge 1 Edge 2 Edge 4 <u>64</u> _Channel
			0.802	Lap held ⊠Edge 1 _Edge 2 _Edge 4 _ <u>46</u> Channel
		WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.3G	1.074	Lap held ⊠Edge 1 Edge 2 Edge 4 <u>54</u> Channel
		WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.5G	0.917	Lap held ⊠Edge 1 ⊡Edge 2 ⊡Edge 4 <u>120</u> Channel

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com



		WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.5G	0.654	Lap held ⊠Edge 1 Edge 2 Edge 4 <u>134</u> Channel
Max. <b>Reported</b> SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)	ΜΙΜΟ	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.8G	0.794	Lap held ⊠Edge 1 □Edge 2 □Edge 4 <u>165</u> Channel
		WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.8G	0.813	Lap held Edge 1 Edge 2 Edge 4 <u>159</u> Channel

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



## #. WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M) conducted power table:

Antenna	SI	SO	MIMO
Band	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain0+1
WLAN802.11b	V		—
WLAN802.11g	V	V	—
WLAN802.11n(20M)	V	V	V
WLAN802.11n(40M)	V	V	V
WLAN802.11a	V	V	_

## Main Antenna (CHO)

WI	LAN802.11 b	Max. Rated Avg.	Ave	rage Power	<sup>.</sup> Output (d	lBm)
СН	Frequency	Power + Max.		Data Rat	e (Mbps)	
CIT	(MHz) Tolerance (dBm)		1	2	5.5	11
1	2412	16.0	15.85	15.79	15.73	15.67
6	2437	16.0	15.66	15.61	15.55	15.50
11	2462	16.0	15.70	15.64	15.59	15.53

WLA	AN802.11 g	Max. Rated Avg.									
	H Frequency Power + Max. Tolerance		Data Rate (Mbps)								
СН	(MHz)	(dBm)	6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54	
1	2412	11.0	10.85	10.81	10.78	10.74	10.70	10.66	10.63	10.59	
6	2437	9.5	9.35	9.31	9.26	9.22	9.17	9.13	9.08	9.04	
11	2462	9.5	9.25	9.22	9.18	9.15	9.11	9.08	9.04	9.01	

WLA	N802.11 n (20M)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average Power Output(dBm)							
СН	Frequency	Tolerance	Data Rate (Mbps)							
CIT	(MHz)	(dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
1	2412	11.0	10.97	10.91	10.84	10.78	10.71	10.65	10.58	10.52
6	2437	9.0	8.95	8.91	8.87	8.83	8.78	8.74	8.70	8.66
11	2462	9.0	8.93	8.90	8.87	8.84	8.80	8.77	8.74	8.71

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Main Antenna (CH0)

WLA	AN802.11 n (40M)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.								
СН	Frequency	Tolerance								
СП	(MHz)	(dBm)	13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
3	2422	8.5	8.40	8.36	8.32	8.28	8.25	8.21	8.17	8.13
6	2437	8.5	8.45	8.41	8.37	8.33	8.30	8.26	8.22	8.18
9	2452	9.5	9.40	9.36	9.33	9.29	9.26	9.22	9.19	9.15

-	302.11a 5/5.5G/5.8G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.								
5.2G		Tolerance				ata Dat		<u></u>		
СН	Frequency (MHz)	(dBm)		0		ata Rat			40	E 4
24	· · ·		6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
36	5180	8.0	7.96	7.92	7.88	7.84	7.80	7.76	7.72	7.68
40	5200	8.0	7.97	7.94	7.91	7.88	7.86	7.83	7.80	7.77
44	5220	8.0	7.80	7.76	7.72	7.68	7.64	7.60	7.56	7.52
48	5240	8.0	7.87	7.83	7.80	7.76	7.73	7.69	7.66	7.62
52	5260	10.5	10.33	10.30	10.27	10.24	10.22	10.19	10.16	10.13
56	5280	10.5	10.40	10.37	10.33	10.30	10.26	10.23	10.19	10.16
60	5300	10.5	10.36	10.33	10.30	10.27	10.23	10.20	10.17	10.14
64	5320	10.5	10.43	10.39	10.36	10.32	10.29	10.25	10.22	10.18
100	5500	11.0	10.93	10.89	10.85	10.81	10.78	10.74	10.70	10.66
104	5520	11.0	10.92	10.88	10.85	10.81	10.78	10.74	10.71	10.67
108	5540	11.0	10.90	10.87	10.84	10.81	10.78	10.75	10.72	10.69
112	5560	11.0	10.96	10.93	10.90	10.87	10.83	10.80	10.77	10.74
116	5580	11.0	10.90	10.86	10.82	10.78	10.75	10.71	10.67	10.63
120	5600	11.0	10.89	10.86	10.83	10.80	10.77	10.74	10.71	10.68
124	5620	11.0	10.93	10.89	10.85	10.81	10.78	10.74	10.70	10.66
128	5640	11.0	10.85	10.82	10.78	10.75	10.72	10.69	10.65	10.62
132	5660	11.0	10.75	10.71	10.67	10.63	10.59	10.55	10.51	10.47
136	5680	11.0	10.85	10.82	10.78	10.75	10.71	10.68	10.64	10.61
140	5700	11.0	10.90	10.87	10.84	10.81	10.77	10.74	10.71	10.68
149	5745	12.0	11.92	11.89	11.85	11.82	11.78	11.75	11.71	11.68
153	5765	12.0	11.81	11.77	11.74	11.70	11.67	11.63	11.60	11.56
157	5785	12.0	11.92	11.88	11.85	11.81	11.78	11.74	11.71	11.67
161	5805	12.0	11.69	11.65	11.61	11.57	11.54	11.50	11.46	11.42
165	5825	12.0	11.87	11.83	11.79	11.75	11.70	11.66	11.62	11.58

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com



## Main Antenna (CH0)

	.11n(20M) 5/5.5G/5.8G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average Power Output(dBill)							
СН	Frequency	Tolerance			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
СП	(MHz)	(dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
36	5180	8.0	7.52	7.49	7.46	7.43	7.41	7.38	7.35	7.32
48	5240	8.0	7.74	7.70	7.66	7.62	7.57	7.53	7.49	7.45
52	5260	10.5	10.37	10.34	10.30	10.27	10.24	10.21	10.17	10.14
64	5320	10.5	10.41	10.37	10.33	10.29	10.26	10.22	10.18	10.14
100	5500	11.0	10.94	10.91	10.87	10.84	10.81	10.78	10.74	10.71
116	5580	11.0	10.86	10.82	10.78	10.74	10.70	10.66	10.62	10.58
120	5600	11.0	10.84	10.80	10.76	10.72	10.69	10.65	10.61	10.57
140	5700	11.0	10.71	10.68	10.65	10.62	10.58	10.55	10.52	10.49
149	5745	12.0	11.76	11.72	11.68	11.64	11.61	11.57	11.53	11.49
157	5785	12.0	11.83	11.80	11.77	11.74	11.71	11.68	11.65	11.62
165	5825	12.0	11.86	11.83	11.80	11.77	11.74	11.71	11.68	11.65

-	2.11n(40M) 6/5.5G/5.8G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.								
	Frequency	Tolerance			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
СН	(MHz)	(dBm)	13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
38	5190	9.0	8.71	8.67	8.63	8.59	8.56	8.52	8.48	8.44
46	5230	9.0	8.83	8.79	8.76	8.72	8.69	8.65	8.62	8.58
54	5270	10.0	9.70	9.67	9.64	9.61	9.58	9.55	9.52	9.49
62	5310	10.0	9.73	9.70	9.67	9.64	9.62	9.59	9.56	9.53
102	5510	10.5	10.03	9.99	9.96	9.92	9.88	9.84	9.81	9.77
118	5590	10.5	10.32	10.29	10.26	10.23	10.19	10.16	10.13	10.10
134	5670	10.5	10.40	10.37	10.33	10.30	10.26	10.23	10.19	10.16
151	5755	12.0	11.90	11.86	11.82	11.78	11.73	11.69	11.65	11.61
159	5795	12.0	11.83	11.79	11.75	11.71	11.67	11.63	11.59	11.55

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



## Aux Antenna (CH1)

WLA	AN802.11 g	Max. Rated			Averag	e Powe	r Outpu	it(dBm)				
	H Frequency Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance			Data Rate (Mbps)								
СН	(MHz)	(dBm)	6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54		
1	2412	11.0	10.80	10.78	10.75	10.73	10.71	10.69	10.66	10.64		
6	2437	9.5	9.41	9.38	9.35	9.32	9.29	9.26	9.23	9.20		
11	2462	9.5	9.16	9.14	9.13	9.11	9.09	9.07	9.06	9.04		

WLA	N802.11 n (20M)	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Average Power Output(dBm)							
СН	Frequency	Max. Tolerance								
CIT	(MHz)	(dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
1	2412	11.0	10.82	10.77	10.71	10.66	10.61	10.56	10.50	10.45
6	2437	9.0	8.82	8.79	8.75	8.72	8.68	8.65	8.61	8.58
11	2462	9.0	8.82	8.79	8.76	8.73	8.71	8.68	8.65	8.62

WLA	N802.11 n (40M)	Max. Rated Avg. Power +								
CU	Frequency	Max. Tolerance			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
СН	(MHz)	(dBm)	13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
3	2422	8.5	8.37	8.34	8.31	8.28	8.24	8.21	8.18	8.15
6	2437	8.5	8.33	8.29	8.25	8.21	8.18	8.14	8.10	8.06
9	2452	9.5	9.35	9.31	9.27	9.23	9.20	9.16	9.12	9.08

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



## Aux Antenna (CH1)

	302.11a	Max. Rated	Average Power Output(dBm)							
5.2G	/5.5G/5.8G	Avg. Power +					· · ·			
СН	Frequency	Max. Tolerance			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)	<b>-</b>	
011	(MHz)	(dBm)	6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
36	5180	8.0	7.56	7.52	7.48	7.44	7.41	7.37	7.33	7.29
40	5200	8.0	7.77	7.74	7.71	7.68	7.65	7.62	7.59	7.56
44	5220	8.0	7.89	7.86	7.83	7.80	7.78	7.75	7.72	7.69
48	5240	8.0	7.51	7.48	7.44	7.41	7.37	7.34	7.30	7.27
52	5260	10.5	10.40	10.37	10.33	10.30	10.27	10.24	10.20	10.17
56	5280	10.5	10.41	10.37	10.34	10.30	10.26	10.22	10.19	10.15
60	5300	10.5	10.32	10.28	10.25	10.21	10.17	10.13	10.10	10.06
64	5320	10.5	10.13	10.10	10.06	10.03	10.00	9.97	9.93	9.90
100	5500	11.0	10.80	10.77	10.73	10.70	10.66	10.63	10.59	10.56
104	5520	11.0	10.89	10.85	10.81	10.77	10.72	10.68	10.64	10.60
108	5540	11.0	10.92	10.89	10.86	10.83	10.80	10.77	10.74	10.71
112	5560	11.0	10.95	10.91	10.87	10.83	10.79	10.75	10.71	10.67
116	5580	11.0	10.78	10.74	10.71	10.67	10.63	10.59	10.56	10.52
120	5600	11.0	10.81	10.77	10.73	10.69	10.65	10.61	10.57	10.53
124	5620	11.0	10.84	10.81	10.77	10.74	10.71	10.68	10.64	10.61
128	5640	11.0	10.88	10.84	10.80	10.76	10.72	10.68	10.64	10.60
132	5660	11.0	10.71	10.67	10.63	10.59	10.55	10.51	10.47	10.43
136	5680	11.0	10.70	10.66	10.62	10.58	10.55	10.51	10.47	10.43
140	5700	11.0	10.66	10.62	10.59	10.55	10.52	10.48	10.45	10.41
149	5745	12.0	11.77	11.73	11.70	11.66	11.63	11.59	11.56	11.52
153	5765	12.0	11.93	11.90	11.87	11.84	11.80	11.77	11.74	11.71
157	5785	12.0	11.70	11.67	11.64	11.61	11.57	11.54	11.51	11.48
161	5805	12.0	11.51	11.47	11.43	11.39	11.36	11.32	11.28	11.24
165	5825	12.0	11.72	11.68	11.65	11.61	11.57	11.53	11.50	11.46

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



#### Aux Antenna (CH1)

		Max. Rated			Averag	e Powe	r Outpu	t(dBm)		
5.2G	6/5.5G/5.8G	Avg. Power +						. ,		
СН	Frequency	Max. Tolerance			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
	(MHz)	(dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
36	5180	8.0	7.68	7.64	7.60	7.56	7.51	7.47	7.43	7.39
48	5240	8.0	7.72	7.68	7.64	7.60	7.56	7.52	7.48	7.44
52	5260	10.5	10.38	10.35	10.31	10.28	10.24	10.21	10.17	10.14
64	5320	10.5	10.37	10.33	10.29	10.25	10.21	10.17	10.13	10.09
100	5500	11.0	10.90	10.76	10.72	10.68	10.64	10.60	10.56	10.52
116	5580	11.0	10.86	10.82	10.79	10.75	10.72	10.68	10.65	10.61
120	5600	11.0	10.87	10.84	10.80	10.77	10.74	10.71	10.67	10.64
140	5700	11.0	10.89	10.86	10.83	10.80	10.76	10.73	10.70	10.67
149	5745	12.0	11.33	11.30	11.26	11.23	11.20	11.17	11.13	11.10
157	5785	12.0	11.75	11.71	11.68	11.64	11.61	11.57	11.54	11.50
165	5825	12.0	11.82	11.78	11.75	11.71	11.67	11.63	11.60	11.56
802	.11n(40M)	Max. Rated			Averag		r Outru	+(dDma)		
5.2G	6/5.5G/5.8G	Avg. Power +			Averag	e Powe	r Outpu	цавт		
СН	Frequency	Max. Tolerance			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
СП	(MHz)	(dBm)	13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
38	5190	9.0	8.80	8.77	8.73	8.70	8.67	8.64	8.60	8.57
46	5230	9.0	8.50	8.46	8.43	8.39	8.35	8.31	8.28	8.24
54	5270	10.0	9.98	9.94	9.91	9.87	9.84	9.80	9.77	9.73
62	5310	10.0	9.80	9.76	9.72	9.68	9.65	9.61	9.57	9.53
102	5510	10.5	10.17	10.13	10.10	10.06	10.02	9.98	9.95	9.91

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

10.5

10.5

12.0

12.0

10.48

10.37

11.82

11.95

10.45

10.33

11.78

11.92

10.41

10.30

11.75

11.88

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

118

134

151

159

5590

5670

5755

5795

10.35

10.22

11.68

11.82

10.32

10.18

11.64

11.79

10.28

10.15

11.61

11.75

10.25

10.11

11.57

11.72

10.38

10.26

11.71

11.85



## MIMO (CH0 + CH1)

WLA	N802.11 n (20M)	Max. Rated Avg. Power	Average Power Output(dBm)								
	Frequency	+ Max.		Data Rate (Mbps)							
СН	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	
1	2412	14.0	13.64	13.54	13.44	13.35	13.25	13.15	13.05	12.96	
6	2437	12.0	11.71	11.62	11.53	11.44	11.35	11.26	11.17	11.08	
11	2462	12.0	11.56	11.49	11.41	11.34	11.26	11.19	11.11	11.04	

WLA	N802.11 n (40M)	Max. Rated Avg. Power	Average Power Output(dBm)								
	Frequency	+ Max.	Data Rate (Mbps)								
СН	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135	
3	2422	11.5	11.38	11.35	11.31	11.28	11.23	11.19	11.16	11.12	
6	2437	11.5	11.29	11.26	11.22	11.19	11.15	11.12	11.09	11.04	
9	2452	12.5	12.06	12.02	11.98	11.95	11.92	11.88	11.84	11.80	

802	.11n(20M)	Max. Rated	Average Power Output(dBm)								
5.2G	/5.5G/5.8G	Avg. Power									
	Frequency	+ Max.	Data Rate (MDDS)								
CH (MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65		
36	5180	10.5	10.40	10.37	10.33	10.31	10.27	10.24	10.20	10.19	
40	5200	10.5	10.37	10.34	10.30	10.28	10.23	10.21	10.16	10.15	
48	5240	10.5	10.44	10.40	10.37	10.33	10.30	10.27	10.23	10.19	
52	5260	13.5	13.14	13.10	13.07	13.04	13.01	12.98	12.94	12.91	
64	5320	13.5	13.31	13.27	13.24	13.20	13.17	13.13	13.09	13.04	
100	5500	13.5	13.48	13.45	13.41	13.37	13.34	13.30	13.27	13.24	
116	5580	14.0	13.58	13.54	13.51	13.47	13.44	13.41	13.37	13.31	
120	5600	14.0	13.78	13.74	13.71	13.67	13.63	13.59	13.56	13.54	
140	5700	13.5	13.38	13.34	13.31	13.27	13.24	13.20	13.16	13.15	
149	5745	15.0	14.74	14.70	14.67	14.64	14.60	14.57	14.53	14.52	
157	5785	15.0	14.63	14.60	14.56	14.53	14.49	14.45	14.42	14.37	
165	5825	15.0	14.86	14.82	14.79	14.75	14.71	14.68	14.64	14.61	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



## MIMO (CH0 + CH1)

	.11n(40M)	Max. Rated	Average Dower Output(dPm)							
5.2G	/5.5G/5.8G	Avg. Power								
011	Frequency	+ Max. Tolerance			<u> </u>	Data Rat	e (Mbps	6)		
CH (MHz)	(dBm)	13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135	
38	5190	12.0	11.62	11.59	11.55	11.52	11.48	11.44	11.40	11.38
46	5230	12.0	11.68	11.65	11.62	11.59	11.55	11.52	11.48	11.41
54	5270	13.0	12.73	12.70	12.66	12.63	12.59	12.55	12.52	12.47
62	5310	13.0	12.77	12.73	12.70	12.66	12.63	12.59	12.55	12.55
102	5510	13.5	13.05	13.02	12.98	12.95	12.91	12.88	12.84	12.84
118	5590	13.5	13.24	13.20	13.17	13.13	13.10	13.06	13.02	12.96
134	5670	13.5	13.05	13.02	12.98	12.94	12.91	12.88	12.84	12.78
151	5755	14.5	14.30	14.27	14.24	14.20	14.16	14.13	14.10	14.07
159	5795	15.0	14.57	14.53	14.50	14.45	14.42	14.38	14.35	14.32

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Frequency	Peak (dBm)				
(MHz)	BDR	EDR			
2402	0.66	4.01			
2441	0.84	4.34			
2480	0.79	4.30			

#### #. Bluetooth conducted power table:

Frequency	BT 4.0
(MHz)	Peak (dBm)
2402	4.01
2440	4.34
2480	4.26

- #. According to KDB447498 D01v05 estimated SAR at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by: [(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] · [√f(GHz) / 7.5 ] for 1-g SAR value 0.283 W/kg.
- #.According to KDB447498 D01v05 The 1-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by: [(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] · [√f(GHz)] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR, SAR evaluation is not required.

Bluetooth=**2.858** WLAN 802.11a 5.2G=**2.889** 

**#.** Bluetooth and WLAN can not be transmitted simultaneously, according to client's operational description.

#### 1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



## **1.5 Operation Description**

Use chipset specific software to control the EUT, and makes it transmit in maximum power. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s).

The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.

We will test it with 4 configurations:

(Test distance is 0mm)

Configuration 1: Lap-held mode.

**Configuration 2: Edge 1.** (Not tested WLAN Aux antenna, since the SAR Exclusion Threshold in KDB447498 D01 v05 is applied to this edge.)

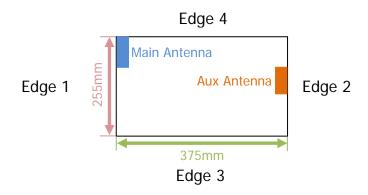
- **Configuration 3: Edge 2.** (Not tested WLAN Main antenna, since the SAR Exclusion Threshold in KDB447498 D01 v05 is applied to this edge.)
- Configuration 4: Edge 3. (Not tested WLAN Main and Aux antenna, since the SAR Exclusion Threshold in KDB447498 D01 v05 is applied to this edge.)

**Configuration 5: Edge 4.** (Not tested WLAN Aux antenna, since the SAR Exclusion Threshold in KDB447498 D01 v05 is applied to this edge.)

Note: According to KDB447498 D01 v05 4.3.1, at 100 MHz to 6 GHz and for test separation distances > 50 mm, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01 v05.

[[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/50mm] .

 $[\sqrt{f(GHz)}] + (\text{test separation distance} - 50 \text{ mm}) \cdot 10] \text{ mW at} > 1500 \text{ MHz and} \le 6 \text{ GHz}$ 



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



- **#** Due to the maximum average output power of lowest data rate is higher than the other data rates, thus only lowest data rate to do SAR testing.
- # According to KDB248227-SAR is not required for 802.11 g/HT20/HT40 channels when the maximum average output power is higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11b channels but increase less than 1/4 dB.
- # According to KDB447498 D01v05 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is  $\leq$  100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.
- # According to KDB447498 D01v05 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than 0.4 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is ≥ 200 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.
- # According to KDB248227 D01v01, when the maximum average output channel in each frequency band is not include in the "default test channels", the maximum channel should be tested instead of an adjacent "default test channels".
- # According to KDB447498 D01v05 The 1-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by: [(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] · [√f(GHz)] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR, SAR evaluation is not required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



## 1.6 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). Model ES3DV3 and EX3DV4 field probe are used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR=  $\sigma$  ( $|Ei|^2$ )/  $\rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant. The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

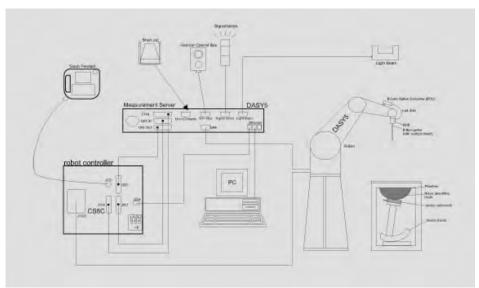


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fulles extent of the law.



- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 2000 or Windows XP.
- DASY 5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



## **1.7 System Components**

#### ES3DV3/EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)					
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request					
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz, Linearity: ± 0.6 dB (30 MHz to 4 GHz)					
Directivity	<ul> <li>± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis)</li> <li>± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)</li> </ul>					
Dynamic Range	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 4 mm (ES3DV3) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (EX3DV4)					
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



#### **SAM PHANTOM V4.0C**

Construction	The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528-200X, CENELEC 50361 and IEC 62209. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points with the robot.						
Shell Thickness							
Filling Volume Dimensions	Approx. 25 liters Height: 210 mm; Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm						

#### **DEVICE HOLDER**

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



## 1.8 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was 21.7°C, the relative humidity was 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm (10 cm for 5GHz) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

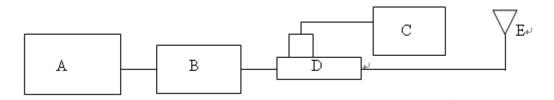


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

- A. Signal generator
- B. Amplifier
- C. Power meter
- D. Dual directional coupling
- E. Reference dipole antenna



Photograph of the dipole Antenna

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 29 of 266

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)	Target SAR (1g) (Pin=250mW) (mW/g)	Measured SAR (1g)(mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
				12.7	-2.31%	Apr. 05, 2013
D2450V2	869	2450	13	12.8	-1.54%	Apr. 07, 2013
				12.9	-0.76%	May 20, 2013
		5200	7.61	7.47	-1.84%	Apr. 10, 2013
			7.01	7.44	-2.23%	Apr. 11, 2013
				7.81	0.13%	Apr. 08, 2013
			7.8	7.71	-1.15%	Apr. 10, 2013
	1000			7.53	-3.46%	Apr. 11, 2013
D5GHzV2	1023			8.39	2.32%	Apr. 13, 2013
		5600	8.2	8.27	0.85%	Apr. 16, 2013
				8.27	0.85%	Apr. 18, 2013
		5800	7.67	7.5	-2.22%	Apr. 23, 2013
		5600	7.07	7.47	-2.61%	Apr. 26, 2013

Table 1. Results of system validation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com



## 1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070D Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer (30 KHz-6000 MHz).

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was at least 15 cm (10 cm for 5GHz) during all tests. (Fig. 2)

Frequency (MHz)	Diel	ectric Parameters	Recommended Limits	Measured	Measurement Date
		Verification	49.02-54.18	52.485	
	-	Test CH 1_WLAN		52.704	
	٤ <sub>r</sub>	Test CH 6_WLAN		52.454	
		Test CH 11_WLAN		52.363	1 05 0010
		Verification		2.026	Apr. 05, 2013
	σ	Test CH 1_WLAN	1 01 0 11	1.987	
	(S/m)	Test CH 6_WLAN	1.91-2.11	2.013	
		Test CH 11_WLAN		2.049	
	ε <sub>r</sub>	Verification		52.507	
		Test CH 1_WLAN		52.656	
2450		Test CH 3_WLAN		52.502	
		Test CH 6_WLAN	49.02-54.18	52.479	
		Test CH 9_WLAN		52.489	
		Test CH 11_WLAN		52.431	
		Verification		2.034	Apr. 07, 2013
	σ (S/m)	Test CH 1_WLAN		1.984	
		Test CH 3_WLAN	1 01 0 11	2.01	
		Test CH 6_WLAN	1.91-2.11	2.011	
		Test CH 9_WLAN		2.032	
		Test CH 11_WLAN		2.046	
	Simula	ted Tissue Temp.(℃)	20-24	21.7	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Frequency (MHz)	Diel	ectric Parameters	Recommended Limits	Measured	Measurement Date
		Verification		50.878	
		Test CH 1_WLAN		50.943	
	٤ <sub>r</sub>	Test CH 6_WLAN	49.02-54.18	50.82	
		Test CH 11_WLAN		50.82	
2450		Verification		2.039	May 20, 2013
	σ	Test CH 1_WLAN	1 01 0 11	1.995	-
	(S/m)	Test CH 6_WLAN	1.91-2.11	2.029	
		Test CH 11_WLAN		2.064	
	Simulat	ted Tissue Temp.(°C)	20-24	21.7	
	ſ	Verification	44.65-49.35	49.095	
	٤ <sub>r</sub>	Test CH 48_WLAN	44.05-49.55	48.995	Apr 10 2012
	σ	Verification	5.15-5.69	5.356	Apr. 10, 2013
	(S/m)	Test CH 48_WLAN	5.15-5.09	5.401	
5200	ε <sub>r</sub>	Verification		49.049	
		Test CH 38_WLAN	44.65-49.35	49.101	
		Test CH 46_WLAN		48.93	
		Verification		5.357	Apr. 11, 2013
	(S/m)	Test CH 38_WLAN	5.15-5.69	5.347	
	(3/11)	Test CH 46_WLAN		5.376	
	Simulated Tissue Temp.(°C)		20-24	21.7	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



		Verification		48.854	
	٤ <sub>r</sub>	Test CH 56_WLAN	6_WLAN		
		Test CH 64_WLAN		48.698	Ame 00 2012
	-	Verification		5.523	Apr. 08, 2013
	$\sigma$	Test CH 56_WLAN	5.27-5.83	5.461	
	(S/m)	Test CH 64_WLAN		5.502	
		Verification		48.93	
	٤ <sub>r</sub>	Test CH 52_WLAN	44.46-49.14	48.961	Apr. 10, 2013
		Test CH 64_WLAN		48.77	
5300	σ (S/m)	Verification		5.465	
		Test CH 52_WLAN	5.27-5.83	5.447	
		Test CH 64_WLAN		5.513	
	٤ <sub>r</sub>	Verification		48.881	
		Test CH 54_WLAN	44.46-49.14	48.992	
		Test CH 62_WLAN		48.958	
	-	Verification		5.461	Apr. 11, 2013
	σ (S/m)	Test CH 54_WLAN	5.27-5.83	5.456	
		Test CH 62_WLAN		5.492	
	Simulat	ed Tissue Temp.(℃)	20-24	21.7	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Frequency (MHz)	Dielectric Parameters		Recommended Limits	Measured	Measurement Date	
		Verification		48.213		
		Test CH 100_WLAN		48.539		
		Test CH 108_WLAN	-	48.492		
	-	Test CH 112_WLAN		48.466		
	ε <sub>r</sub>	Test CH 124_WLAN	43.99-48.62	48.285		
		Test CH 128_WLAN		48.328		
		Test CH 132_WLAN		48.279		
		Test CH 140_WLAN		48.251	Apr. 12, 2012	
		Verification		5.876	Apr. 13, 2013	
		Test CH 100_WLAN	5.64-6.24	5.676		
	σ (S/m)	Test CH 108_WLAN		5.804		
		Test CH 112_WLAN		5.803		
		Test CH 124_WLAN		5.885		
5600		Test CH 128_WLAN		5.92		
		Test CH 132_WLAN		5.943		
		Test CH 140_WLAN		5.995		
	ε <sub>r</sub> σ (S/m)	Verification		48.249		
		Test CH 100_WLAN		48.523		
		Test CH 116_WLAN	43.99-48.62	48.375		
		Test CH 120_WLAN		48.249		
		Test CH 140_WLAN		48.192		
		Verification		5.879	Apr. 16, 2013	
		Test CH 100_WLAN		5.664		
		Test CH 116_WLAN	5.64-6.24	5.799		
		Test CH 120_WLAN		5.879		
		Test CH 140_WLAN		6.01		
	Simulat	ed Tissue Temp.(°C)	20-24	21.7		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Frequency (MHz)	Diel	ectric Parameters	Recommended Limits	Measured	Measurement Date	
		Verification		48.248		
		Test CH 102_WLAN		48.555		
	٤ <sub>r</sub>	Test CH 118_WLAN	43.99-48.62	48.378		
		Test CH 134_WLAN		48.149		
5600		Verification		5.862	Apr. 18, 2013	
	σ	Test CH 102_WLAN		5.702		
	(S/m)	Test CH 118_WLAN	5.64-6.24	5.82		
		Test CH 134_WLAN		5.98		
	Simulat	ed Tissue Temp.(°C)	20-24	21.7		
	٤ <sub>r</sub>	Verification	43.7-48.3	47.866	Apr. 23, 2013	
		Test CH 149_WLAN		48.2		
		Test CH 153_WLAN		48.025		
		Test CH 157_WLAN		47.894		
	σ (S/m)	Verification		6.233		
		Test CH 149_WLAN	5.9-6.52	6.108		
		Test CH 153_WLAN		6.231		
		Test CH 157_WLAN		6.227		
5800		Verification		47.818		
		Test CH 151_WLAN	427402	47.793		
	٤ <sub>r</sub>	Test CH 159_WLAN	43.7-48.3	48.023		
		Test CH 165_WLAN		47.804		
		Verification		6.193	Apr. 26, 2013	
	σ (S/m)	Test CH 151_WLAN	E O ( E )	6.145		
		Test CH 159_WLAN	5.9-6.52	6.218		
		Test CH 165_WLAN		6.286		
	Simulat	ed Tissue Temp.(°C)	20-24	21.7		

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



		Ingredient						Tatal
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount
2450M	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml					1.0L(Kg)

### The composition of the brain tissue simulating liquid:

#### Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
f (886-2) 2298-0488
```



## 1.10 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



#### 1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

#### 1.11.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (*E*) and the temperature gradient  $(\delta T / \delta t)$  in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} \left| E \right|^2 = C \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

whereby  $\sigma$  is the conductivity,  $\rho$  the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

- The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.
- The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for p), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about  $\pm 10\%$  (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is  $\pm 5\%$  (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and  $\pm 7-9\%$  (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

#### 1.11.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

#### References

- [1] N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- [2] K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- [3] K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



#### 1.12 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, Copyright 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the (1) whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
- Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence (2) of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over (3) the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



#### of this section. (Table 4.)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- 2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



# 2. Summary of Results

Band	Position Antenna		Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured	Sooling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		
		n Antenna	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported
	Lap-held	Main	1	2412	16.00	15.85	3.51%	0.054	0.056
WLAN802.11 b	Edge 4	Main	1	2412	16.00	15.85	3.51%	0.035	0.036
5	Edge 1	Main	1	2412	16.00	15.85	3.51%	0.543	0.562

Test distance is 0mm.

	Position Antenna		СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg.	Measured	Sooling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)	
	POSITION	Antenna	СП	(MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported
	Lap-held	Aux	1	2412	11.00	10.80	4.71%	0.043	0.045
WLAN802.11	Edge 2	Aux	1	2412	11.00	10.80	4.71%	1.12	1.173
g	Edge 2	Aux	6	2437	9.50	9.41	2.09%	1.13	1.154
	Edge 2	Aux	11	2462	9.50	9.16	8.14%	0.937	1.013

Test distance is 0mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Band	Position	Antenna	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured	Scoling	Average over 1g	
Daliu	POSITION	Antenna		<b>`</b>	Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported
	Lap-held	Aux	1	2412	11.00	10.82	4.23%	0.054	0.056
	Edge 2	Aux	1	2412	11.00	10.82	4.23%	1.14	1.188
	Edge 2	Aux	6	2437	9.00	8.82	4.23%	0.979	1.020
	Edge 2	Aux	11	2462	9.00	8.82	4.23%	0.844	0.880
WLAN802.11 n(20M)	Edge 2	Aux -repeated with worse case	1	2412	11.00	10.82	4.23%	1.06	1.105
	Lap-held	MIMO	1	2412	14.00	13.64	8.61%	0.044	0.048
	Edge 4	MIMO	1	2412	14.00	13.64	8.61%	0.017	0.018
	Edge 1	MIMO	1	2412	14.00	13.64	8.61%	0.118	0.128
-	Edge 2	MIMO	1	2412	14.00	13.64	8.61%	1.09	1.184
	Edge 2	MIMO	6	2437	12.00	11.71	6.94%	1	1.069
	Edge 2	MIMO	11	2462	12.00	11.56	10.58%	0.785	0.868

\* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664

	Position Antenna		СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg.	Measured	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)	
	POSITION	Anterna		(MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported
	Lap-held	MIMO	9	2452	12.50	12.06	10.70%	0.034	0.038
	Edge 4	MIMO	9	2452	12.50	12.06	10.70%	0.012	0.013
WLAN802.11	Edge 1	MIMO	9	2452	12.50	12.06	10.70%	0.129	0.143
n(40M)	Edge 2	MIMO	3	2422	11.50	11.38	2.88%	0.811	0.834
-	Edge 2	MIMO	6	2437	11.50	11.29	5.02%	0.873	0.917
	Edge 2	MIMO	9	2452	12.50	12.06	10.70%	1.05	1.162

Test distance is 0mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
f (886-2) 2298-0488
```



Band	Position	Antenna	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured	Scoling	Average over 1g	
Ballu	POSITION	Antenna	011	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported
	Lap-held	Main	64	5320	10.50	10.43	1.62%	0.03	0.030
	Edge 4	Main	64	5320	10.50	10.43	1.62%	0.016	0.016
	Edge 1	Main	56	5280	10.50	10.40	2.33%	0.963	0.985
	Edge 1	Main	64	5320	10.50	10.43	1.62%	1.11	1.128
WLAN802.11 a5.3G	Edge 1	Main -repeated with worse case	64	5320	10.50	10.43	1.62%	1.09	1.108
	Lap-held	Aux	56	5280	10.50	10.41	2.09%	0.045	0.046
	Edge 2	Aux	56	5280	10.50	10.41	2.09%	0.624	0.637

\* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664

Band	Position Antenna	Antonno	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured	Sooling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)	
		Antenna	CIT			Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported
	Lap-held	Main	48	5240	8.00	7.74	6.17%	0.026	0.028
	Edge 4	Main	48	5240	8.00	7.74	6.17%	0.033	0.035
	Edge 1	Main	48	5240	8.00	7.74	6.17%	0.7	0.743
	Lap-held	Aux	48	5240	8.00	7.72	6.66%	0.034	0.036
WLAN802.11 n(20M)5.2G	Edge 2	Aux	48	5240	8.00	7.72	6.66%	0.474	0.506
11(2010)0.20	Lap-held	MIMO	48	5240	10.50	10.44	1.49%	0.016	0.016
	Edge 4	MIMO	48	5240	10.50	10.44	1.49%	0.000882	0.001
-	Edge 1	MIMO	48	5240	10.50	10.44	1.49%	0.486	0.493
	Edge 2	MIMO	48	5240	10.50	10.44	1.49%	0.305	0.310

Test distance is 0mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Band	Position A	Antenna	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Average over 1g	
Dallu	POSITION	Antenna	СП	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)	Scalling	Measured	Reported
	Lap-held	Main	64	5320	10.50	10.41	2.09%	0.04	0.041
	Edge 4	Main	64	5320	10.50	10.41	2.09%	0.04	0.041
	Edge 1	Main	64	5320	10.50	10.41	2.09%	0.785	0.801
	Lap-held	Aux	52	5260	10.50	10.38	2.80%	0.045	0.046
	Edge 2	Aux	52	5260	10.50	10.38	2.80%	0.74	0.761
	Lap-held	MIMO	64	5320	13.50	13.31	4.56%	0.024	0.025
WLAN802.11	Edge 4	MIMO	64	5320	13.50	13.31	4.56%	0.019	0.020
n(20M)5.3G	Edge 1	MIMO	52	5260	13.50	13.14	8.5 <b>9</b> %	1.08	1.173
	Edge 1	MIMO	64	5320	13.50	13.31	4.56%	1.12	1.171
	Edge 2	MIMO	64	5320	13.50	13.31	4.56%	0.621	0.649
	Edge 1	MIMO -repeated with worse case	64	5320	13.50	13.31	4.56%	1.14	1.192

\* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664

Band	Desition Antonno	Austanus	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg.	Avg. Measured		Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)	
Band	Position	Antenna	СП			Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported
	Lap-held	Main	46	5230	9.00	8.83	3.99%	0.031	0.032
	Edge 4	Main	46	5230	9.00	8.83	3.99%	0.035	0.036
	Edge 1	Main	38	5190	9.00	8.71	6.91%	0.932	0.996
	Edge 1	Main	46	5230	9.00	8.83	3.99%	0.838	0.871
WLAN802.11	Lap-held	Aux	38	5190	9.00	8.80	4.71%	0.036	0.038
n(40M)5.2G	Edge 2	Aux	38	5190	9.00	8.80	4.71%	0.584	0.612
	Lap-held	MIMO	46	5230	12.00	11.68	7.64%	0.00824	0.009
	Edge 4	MIMO	46	5230	12.00	11.68	7.64%	0.015	0.016
	Edge 1	MIMO	46	5230	12.00	11.68	7.64%	0.745	0.802
	Edge 2	MIMO	46	5230	12.00	11.68	7.64%	0.43	0.463

Test distance is 0mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



#### Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 46 of 266

Dand	Desition	Antonno	CU	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured	Cooling	Average over 1g	
Band	Position	Antenna	СН	. ,	Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported
	Lap-held	Main	62	5310	10.00	9.73	6.41%	0.045	0.048
	Edge 4	Main	62	5310	10.00	9.73	6.41%	0.051	0.054
	Edge 1	Main	54	5270	10.00	9.70	7.15%	1.11	1.189
	Edge 1	Main	62	5310	10.00	9.73	6.41%	0.988	1.051
WLAN802.11	Edge 1	Main -repeated with worse case	54	5270	10.00	9.70	7.15%	1.08	1.157
n(40M)5.3G	Lap-held	Aux	54	5270	10.00	9.98	0.46%	0.041	0.041
	Edge 2	Aux	54	5270	10.00	9.98	0.46%	0.518	0.520
	Lap-held	MIMO	62	5310	13.00	12.77	5.46%	0.045	0.047
	Edge 4	MIMO	62	5310	13.00	12.77	5.46%	0.015	0.016
-	Edge 1	MIMO	54	5270	13.00	12.73	6.38%	1.01	1.074
	Edge 1	MIMO	62	5310	13.00	12.77	5.46%	0.853	0.900
	Edge 2	MIMO	62	5310	13.00	12.77	5.46%	0.533	0.562

Test distance is 0mm.

\* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Band	Position Anter	Antenna	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)	
Dallu	POSITION		CIT	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported
	Lap-held	Main	112	5560	11.00	10.96	0.93%	0.041	0.041
	Edge 4	Main	112	5560	11.00	10.96	0.93%	0.046	0.046
	Edge 1	Main	100	5500	11.00	10.93	1.62%	0.728	0.740
	Edge 1	Main	112	5560	11.00	10.96	0.93%	0.787	0.794
	Edge 1	Main	124	5620	11.00	10.93	1.62%	0.873	0.887
WLAN802.11 a5.5G	Edge 1	Main	140	5700	11.00	10.90	2.33%	0.513	0.525
40100	Lap-held	Aux	112	5560	11.00	10.95	1.16%	0.057	0.058
	Edge 2	Aux	108	5540	11.00	10.92	1.86%	0.873	0.889
	Edge 2	Aux	112	5560	11.00	10.95	1.16%	0.878	0.888
	Edge 2	Aux	128	5640	11.00	10.88	2.80%	0.631	0.649
	Edge 2	Aux	132	5660	11.00	10.71	6.91%	0.62	0.663

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Band	Position	Antonno	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Average over 1g	
Ballu	POSITION	Antenna	Сп	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported
	Lap-held	Main	100	5500	11.00	10.94	1.39%	0.061	0.062
	Edge 4	Main	100	5500	11.00	10.94	1.39%	0.045	0.046
	Edge 1	Main	100	5500	11.00	10.94	1.39%	0.751	0.761
-	Edge 1	Main	116	5580	11.00	10.86	3.28%	0.739	0.763
	Edge 1	Main	120	5600	11.00	10.84	3.75%	0.724	0.751
	Edge 1	Main	140	5700	11.00	10.71	6.91%	0.997	1.066
	Lap-held	Aux	100	5500	11.00	10.90	2.33%	0.043	0.044
	Edge 2	Aux	100	5500	11.00	10.90	2.33%	0.782	0.800
	Edge 2	Aux	116	5580	11.00	10.86	3.28%	0.721	0.745
	Edge 2	Aux	120	5600	11.00	10.87	3.04%	0.737	0.759
WLAN802.11 n(20M)5.5G	Edge 2	Aux	140	5700	11.00	10.89	2.57%	0.562	0.576
	Lap-held	MIMO	120	5600	14.00	13.78	5.31%	0.026	0.027
	Edge 4	MIMO	120	5600	14.00	13.78	5.31%	0.025	0.026
	Edge 1	MIMO	100	5500	13.50	13.48	0.35%	0.692	0.694
	Edge 1	MIMO	116	5580	14.00	13.58	10.26%	0.719	0.793
	Edge 1	MIMO	120	5600	14.00	13.78	5.31%	0.871	0.917
	Edge 1	MIMO	140	5700	13.50	13.38	2.74%	0.403	0.414
	Edge 2	MIMO	100	5500	13.50	13.48	0.35%	0.513	0.515
	Edge 2	MIMO	116	5580	14.00	13.58	10.26%	0.515	0.568
	Edge 2	MIMO	120	5600	14.00	13.78	5.31%	0.478	0.503
	Edge 2	MIMO	140	5700	13.50	13.38	2.74%	0.44	0.452

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Band	Position	Antenna	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Average over 1g	
			СП		Tolerance (dBm)		Scaling	Measured	Reported
	Lap-held	Main	134	5670	10.50	10.40	2.33%	0.066	0.068
	Edge 4	Main	134	5670	10.50	10.40	2.33%	0.046	0.047
	Edge 1	Main	102	5510	10.50	10.03	11.43%	0.718	0.800
	Edge 1	Main	118	5590	10.50	10.32	4.23%	0.852	0.888
	Edge 1	Main	134	5670	10.50	10.40	2.33%	0.916	0.937
	Lap-held	Aux	118	5590	10.50	10.48	0.46%	0.055	0.055
	Edge 2	Aux	102	5510	10.50	10.17	7.89%	0.623	0.672
	Edge 2	Aux	118	5590	10.50	10.48	0.46%	0.603	0.606
WLAN802.11 n(40M)5.5G	Edge 2	Aux	134	5670	10.50	10.37	3.04%	0.583	0.601
	Lap-held	MIMO	118	5590	13.50	13.24	6.23%	0.014	0.015
	Edge 4	MIMO	118	5590	13.50	13.24	6.23%	0.021	0.022
	Edge 1	MIMO	102	5510	13.50	13.05	10.87%	0.481	0.533
	Edge 1	MIMO	118	5590	13.50	13.24	6.23%	0.587	0.624
	Edge 1	MIMO	134	5670	13.50	13.05	11.04%	0.589	0.654
	Edge 2	MIMO	102	5510	13.50	13.05	10.87%	0.545	0.604
	Edge 2	MIMO	118	5590	13.50	13.24	6.23%	0.441	0.468
	Edge 2	MIMO	134	5670	13.50	13.05	11.04%	0.422	0.469

Band	Position	Antenna	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Sooling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)	
					Tolerance (dBm)		Scaling	Measured	Reported
	Lap-held	Main	149	5745	12.00	11.92	1.86%	0.057	0.058
	Lap-held	Main	157	5785	12.00	11.92	1.86%	0.059	0.060
	Edge 4	Main	149	5745	12.00	11.92	1.86%	0.066	0.067
WLAN802.11	Edge 4	Main	157	5785	12.00	11.92	1.86%	0.072	0.073
a5.8G	Edge 1	Main	149	5745	12.00	11.92	1.86%	0.726	0.739
	Edge 1	Main	157	5785	12.00	11.92	1.86%	0.755	0.769
	Lap-held	Aux	153	5765	12.00	11.93	1.62%	0.041	0.042
	Edge 2	Aux	153	5765	12.00	11.93	1.62%	0.655	0.666

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sgs.com



Band	Position	Antenna	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Sociera	Average over 1g	
							Scaling	over 1g	Reported
	Lap-held	Main	165	5825	12.00	11.86	3.28%	0.053	0.055
	Edge 4	Main	165	5825	12.00	11.86	3.28%	0.068	0.070
	Edge 1	Main	165	5825	12.00	11.86	3.28%	0.768	0.793
	Lap-held	Aux	165	5825	12.00	11.82	4.23%	0.059	0.061
WLAN802.11 n(20M)5.8G	Edge 2	Aux	165	5825	12.00	11.82	4.23%	0.594	0.619
	Lap-held	MIMO	165	5825	15.00	14.86	3.38%	0.044	0.045
	Edge 4	MIMO	165	5825	15.00	14.86	3.38%	0.077	0.080
	Edge 1	MIMO	165	5825	15.00	14.86	3.38%	0.768	0.794
	Edge 2	MIMO	165	5825	15.00	14.86	3.38%	0.577	0.596

Band	Position	Antenna		Freq. (MHz)		Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Average over 1g	
			СН				Scalling	Measured	Reported
	Lap-held	Main	151	5755	12.00	11.90	2.33%	0.06	0.061
	Edge 4	Main	151	5755	12.00	11.90	2.33%	0.075	0.077
	Edge 1	Main	151	5755	12.00	11.90	2.33%	0.925	0.947
	Edge 1	Main	159	5795	12.00	11.83	3.99%	0.854	0.888
WLAN802.11	Lap-held	Aux	159	5795	12.00	11.95	1.16%	0.06	0.061
n(40M)5.8G	Edge 2	Aux	159	5795	12.00	11.95	1.16%	0.542	0.548
	Lap-held	MIMO	159	5795	15.00	14.57	10.45%	0.057	0.063
	Edge 4	MIMO	159	5795	15.00	14.57	10.45%	0.061	0.067
	Edge 1	MIMO	159	5795	15.00	14.57	10.45%	0.736	0.813
	Edge 2	MIMO	159	5795	15.00	14.57	10.45%	0.543	0.600

Test distance is 0mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 51 of 266

# 3. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
Schmid & Partner	Dosimetric E-Field	ES3DV3	3172	Aug.28,2012	Aug.27,2013
Engineering AG	Probe	EX3DV4	3753	Jan.17,2013	Jan.16,2014
Schmid & Partner	2450/5200/5300/ 5600/5800 MHz	D2450V2	869	Jun.15,2012	Jun.14,2013
Engineering AG	System Validation Dipole	D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.23,2013	Jan.22,2014
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	547	Jun.01,2012	May31,2013
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
HP	Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46107530	Feb.22,2013	Feb.21,2014
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070D	US01440168	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY46151242	Jul.05,2012	Jul.04,2013
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50141235	Dec.12,2010	Dec.11,2013
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY51410006	Oct.24,2011	Oct.23,2013
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY51470001	Nov.22,2012	Nov.21,2013

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



# 4. Measurements

Date: 2013/5/20

## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11b\_CH1\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 b\_FCC; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.995 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 50.943;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

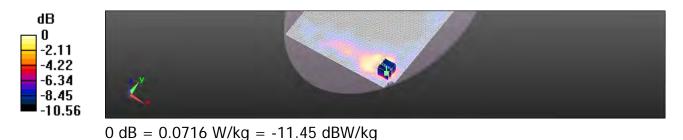
DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x361x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0639 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 1.788 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0900 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.054 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.031 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0716 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



# Edge 4 \_WLAN802.11b\_CH1\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 b\_FCC; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.995$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 50.943$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

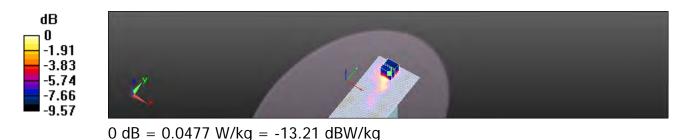
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (91x331x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0527 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 1.912 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0700 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.035 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.020 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0477 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



# Edge 1\_WLAN802.11b\_CH1\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 b\_FCC; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.995 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 50.943;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x251x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.797 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.569 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.11 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.543 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.246 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.831 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid:

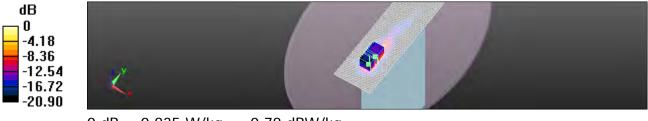
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.569 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.21 W/kg

$$SAR(1 g) = 0.467 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.191 W/kg$$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.835 W/kg



0 dB = 0.835 W/kg = -0.78 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11g\_CH1\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 g\_FCC; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.987 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.704;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

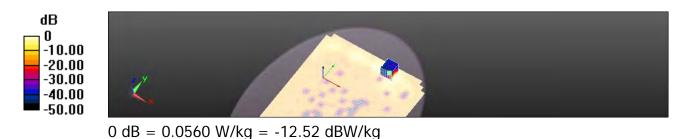
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x361x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200

mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0560 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 0.794 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0940 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.043 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.021 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0524 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11g\_CH1\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 g\_FCC; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.987 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.704;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

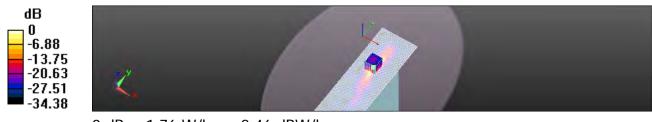
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x251x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.76 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.403 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.41 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.362 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.63 W/kg



0 dB = 1.76 W/kg = 2.46 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11g\_CH6\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 g\_FCC; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.013 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.454;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x251x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.65 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.344 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.53 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.371 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.62 W/kg



0 dB = 1.65 W/kg = 2.16 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11g\_CH11\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 g\_FCC; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.049 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.363;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

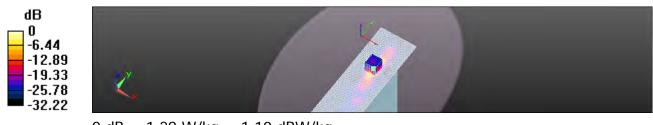
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x251x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.29 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.509 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.93 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.937 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.298 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.33 W/kg



0 dB = 1.29 W/kg = 1.10 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH1\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.984 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.656;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

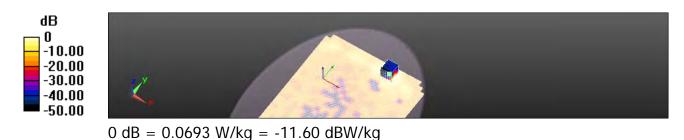
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x361x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200

mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0693 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 0.754 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.123 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.054 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.026 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0661 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 60 of 266

Date: 2013/4/7

# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH1\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.984 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.656;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x251x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.86 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 3.223 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.76 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.381 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.72 W/kg



0 dB = 1.86 W/kg = 2.70 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 61 of 266

Date: 2013/4/7

# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH6\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.011 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.479;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

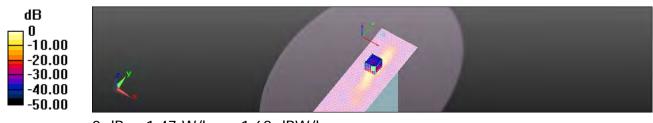
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x251x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.47 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.955 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.02 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.979 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.313 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.40 W/kg



0 dB = 1.47 W/kg = 1.68 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sgs.com



# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH11\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.046 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.431;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

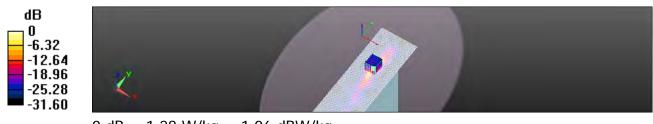
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x251x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.28 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.665 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.66 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.844 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.269 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.22 W/kg



0 dB = 1.28 W/kg = 1.06 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 63 of 266

Date: 2013/4/7

# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH1\_repeated worse case

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.984 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.656;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x251x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.02 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 3.918 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.38 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.333 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.05 W/kg



0 dB = 2.02 W/kg = 3.05 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH1\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.984 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.656;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x361x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200

mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0550 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 0.762 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.100 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.044 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.021 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0526 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



# Edge 4 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH1\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.984 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.656;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

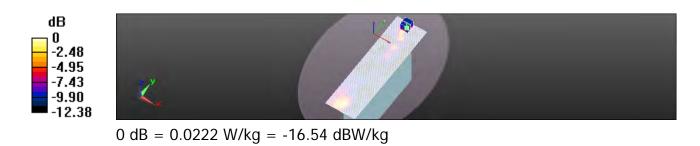
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (91x331x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0240 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 0.889 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0470 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.017 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00837 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0222 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



# Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH1\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.984 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.656;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

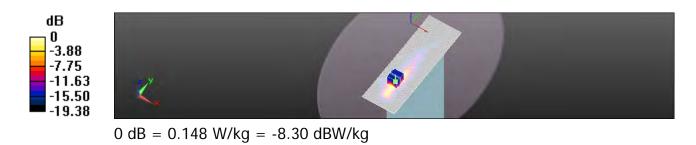
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x251x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.163 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.222 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.290 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.118 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.050 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.148 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH1\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.984 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.656;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

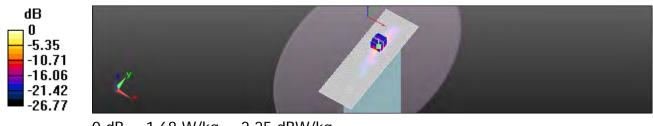
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x251x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.83 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 3.270 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.48 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.380 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.68 W/kg



0 dB = 1.68 W/kg = 2.25 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH6\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.011 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.479;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

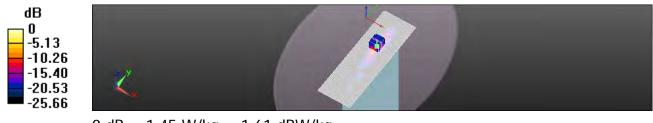
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x251x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.55 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 3.657 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.12 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.322 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.45 W/kg



0 dB = 1.45 W/kg = 1.61 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sqs.com



# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH11\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.046 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.431;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

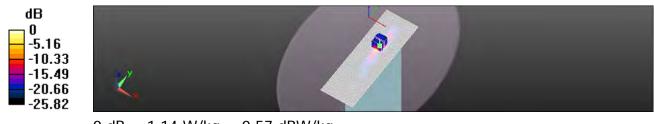
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x251x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.18 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 3.326 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.50 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.785 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.248 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.14 W/kg



0 dB = 1.14 W/kg = 0.57 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH9\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40M)\_FCC; Frequency: 2452 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2452 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.032 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.489;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x361x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200

mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0388 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 0.587 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0950 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.034 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.014 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0413 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0413 W/kg = -13.84 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



# Edge 4 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH9\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40M)\_FCC; Frequency: 2452 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2452 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.032 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.489;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

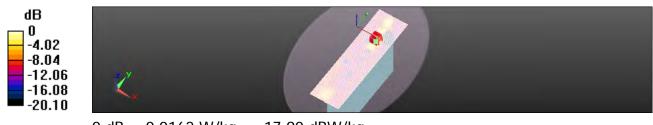
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (91x331x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0133 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 0.802 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0250 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.012 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00528 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0162 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0162 W/kg = -17.90 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



# Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH9\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40M)\_FCC; Frequency: 2452 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2452 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.032 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.489;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

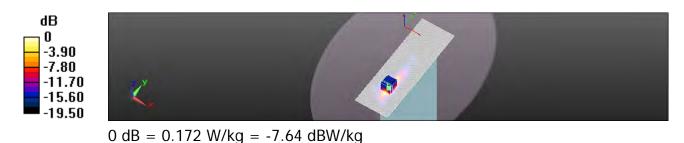
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x251x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.172 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 1.770 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.393 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.129 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.053 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.172 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH3\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40M)\_FCC; Frequency: 2422 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 2422 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.01S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.502;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

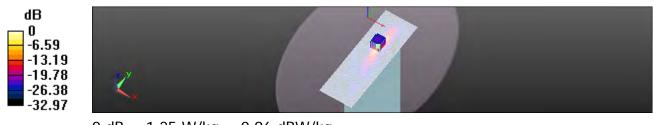
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x251x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.25 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.618 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.39 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.811 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.266 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.12 W/kg



0 dB = 1.25 W/kg = 0.96 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH6\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40M)\_FCC; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.011 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.479;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

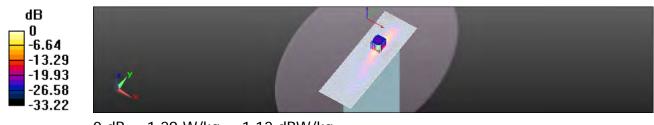
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x251x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.29 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.641 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.58 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.873 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.289 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.24 W/kg



0 dB = 1.29 W/kg = 1.12 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH9\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40M)\_FCC; Frequency: 2452 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2452 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.032 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.489;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

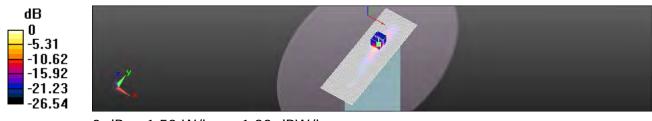
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x251x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.53 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 3.394 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.21 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.338 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.52 W/kg



0 dB = 1.52 W/kg = 1.82 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com



## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a\_CH64\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5320 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.502 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.698;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

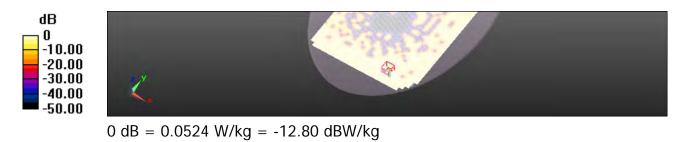
## **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (271x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0524 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.090 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0970 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.030 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.019 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0539 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 77 of 266

Date: 2013/4/8

## Edge 4 \_WLAN802.11a\_CH64\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5320 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.502 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.698;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

#### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x401x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0315 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.615 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0420 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.016 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.014 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0214 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0315 W/kg = -15.02 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



## Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11a\_CH56\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5280 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5280 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.461$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.945$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17; •
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1 •
- Phantom: Body; •
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028) •

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (91x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm,

dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.91 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mmReference Value = 1.254 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dBPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.22 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.963 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.243 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.15 W/kg



0 dB = 1.91 W/kg = 2.81 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

www.tw.sas.com



## Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11a\_CH64\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5320 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.502 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.698;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (91x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm,

dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.19 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.578 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.07 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.262 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.48 W/kg



0 dB = 2.19 W/kg = 3.41 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 80 of 266

Date: 2013/4/8

## Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11a\_CH64\_repeated worse case

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5320 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.502 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.698;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

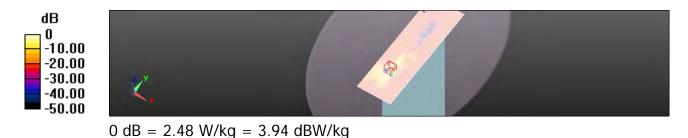
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (91x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm,

dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.48 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.099 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.46 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.288 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.48 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 81 of 266

Date: 2013/4/8

### Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a\_CH56\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5280 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5280 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.461 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.945;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

#### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (271x441x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0501 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.201 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.254 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.045 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.033 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0599 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



## Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11a\_CH56\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5280 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5280 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.461 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.945;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.95 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.183 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.60 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.624 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.130 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.56 W/kg



0 dB = 1.95 W/kg = 2.91 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 83 of 266

Date: 2013/4/10

## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH48\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5240 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.401 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.995;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

#### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (271x441x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0331 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.938 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0410 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.026 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.024 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0316 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 84 of 266

Date: 2013/4/10

# Edge 4 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH48\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5240 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.401 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.995;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (121x411x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0413 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.435 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0530 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.033 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.031 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0477 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0413 W/kg = -13.84 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



# Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH48\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5240 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.401 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.995;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (91x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm,

dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.46 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.555 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.73 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.700 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.179 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.53 W/kg



0 dB = 1.46 W/kg = 1.65 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH48\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5240 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.401 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.995;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (281x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0423 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.420 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0840 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.034 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.028 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0842 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0423 W/kg = -13.74 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
Member of SGS Group
```

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 87 of 266

Date: 2013/4/10

# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH48\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5240 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.401 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.995;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

#### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.06 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.441 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.05 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.474 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.112 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.08 W/kg



0 dB = 1.06 W/kg = 0.27 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH48\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5240 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.401 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.995;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (281x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0262 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0.297 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0810 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.016 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.012 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0463 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0463 W/kg = -13.34 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



# Edge 4 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH48\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5240 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.401 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.995;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (121x411x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0270 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.325 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0160 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.000882 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.000281 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0157 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0157 W/kg = -18.04 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



# Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH48\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5240 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.401 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.995;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.09 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.133 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.14 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.486 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.101 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.24 W/kg



0 dB = 1.09 W/kg = 0.37 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH48\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5240 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.401 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.995;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

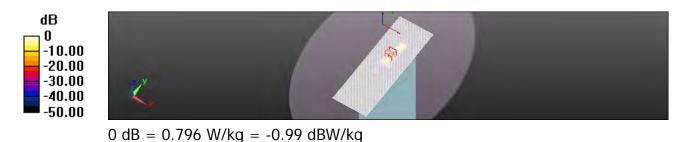
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.836 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.852 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.68 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.305 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.062 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.796 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH64\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5320 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.513 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.77;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

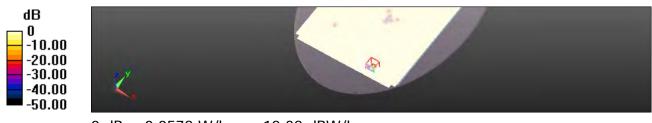
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (271x441x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0578 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.879 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.116 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.040 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.029 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0622 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0578 W/kg = -12.38 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 93 of 266

Date: 2013/4/10

# Edge 4 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH64\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5320 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.513 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.77;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (121x411x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0522 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.265 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0830 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.040 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.035 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0513 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 94 of 266

Date: 2013/4/10

# Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH64\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5320 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.513 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.77;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (91x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm,

dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.45 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.020 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.29 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.785 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.202 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.76 W/kg



0 dB = 1.45 W/kg = 1.60 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH52\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5260 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.447 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.961;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (281x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0407 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.329 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.128 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.045 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.036 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0767 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 96 of 266

Date: 2013/4/10

# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH52\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5260 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.447 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.961;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

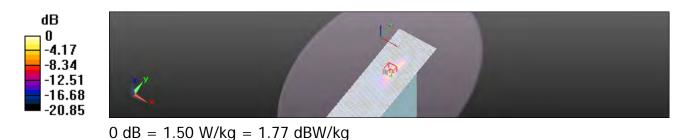
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.50 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 3.222 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.75 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.740 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.161 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.79 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH64\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5320 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.513 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.77;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

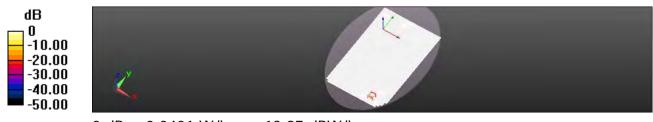
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (271x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0433 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0.821 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.314 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.024 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00534 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0401 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0401 W/kg = -13.97 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



# Edge 4 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH64\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5320 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.513 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.77;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

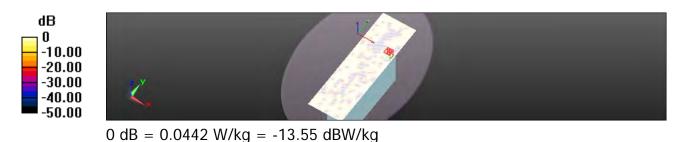
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (121x411x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0511 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.259 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0660 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.019 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.013 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0442 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



# Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH52\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5260 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.447 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.961;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.83 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.284 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.77 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.249 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.33 W/kg



0 dB = 2.33 W/kg = 3.67 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



# Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH64\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5320 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.513 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.77;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

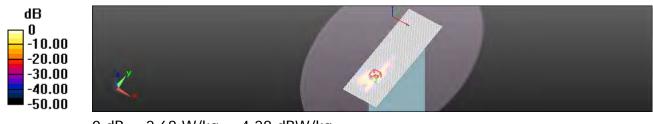
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.68 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.370 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.33 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.253 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.42 W/kg



0 dB = 2.68 W/kg = 4.28 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH64\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5320 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.513 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.77;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.86 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.809 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.66 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.621 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.127 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.57 W/kg



0 dB = 1.57 W/kg = 1.96 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



## Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH64\_MIMO\_repeated worse case

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5320 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.513 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.77;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.62 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.552 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.51 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.285 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.63 W/kg



0 dB = 2.63 W/kg = 4.20 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 103 of 266

Date: 2013/4/11

## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH46\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5230 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.376 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.93;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Elat Section

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

#### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (271x441x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0367 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.878 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0670 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.031 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.027 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0433 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 104 of 266

Date: 2013/4/11

# Edge 4 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH46\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5230 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.376 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.93;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

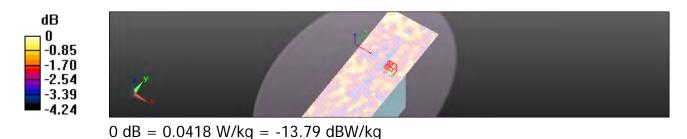
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

#### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (131x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0418 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.436 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0540 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.035 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.032 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0529 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 105 of 266

Date: 2013/4/11

# Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH38\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5190 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5190 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.347 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 49.101;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

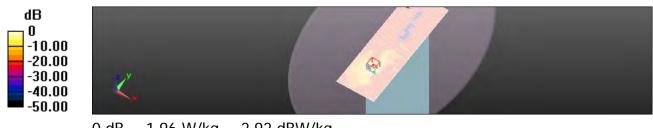
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.96 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.497 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.17 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.932 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.234 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.97 W/kg



0 dB = 1.96 W/kg = 2.92 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 106 of 266

Date: 2013/4/11

# Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH46\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5230 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.376 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.93;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

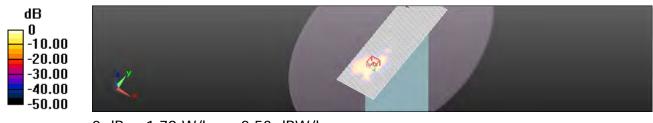
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

#### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.79 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.106 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.54 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.838 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.193 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.82 W/kg



0 dB = 1.79 W/kg = 2.53 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 107 of 266

Date: 2013/4/11

## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH38\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5190 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5190 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.347 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 49.101;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (281x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0554 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.532 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.233 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.036 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.028 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.111 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0554 W/kg = -12.57 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 108 of 266

Date: 2013/4/11

# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH38\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5190 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5190 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.347 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 49.101;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.16 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 3.086 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.76 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.584 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.134 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.28 W/kg



0 dB = 1.16 W/kg = 0.63 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH46\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5230 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.376 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.93;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

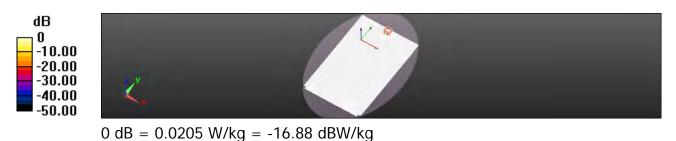
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (271x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0248 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.787 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0920 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.00824 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00282 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0205 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



# Edge 4 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH46\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5230 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.376 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.93;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

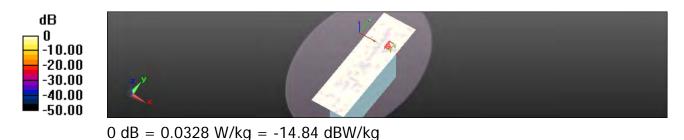
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (121x411x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0362 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.430 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0730 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.015 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.012 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0328 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



# Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH46\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5230 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.376 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.93;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.85 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.760 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.07 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.745 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.171 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.77 W/kg



0 dB = 1.77 W/kg = 2.48 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH46\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5230 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.376 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.93;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.23 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.467 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.53 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.430 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.090 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.13 W/kg



0 dB = 1.13 W/kg = 0.55 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 113 of 266

Date: 2013/4/11

## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH62\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5310 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5310 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.492 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.958;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (281x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0421 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.805 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.134 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.045 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.038 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0618 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 114 of 266

Date: 2013/4/11

## Edge 4 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH62\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5310 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5310 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.492 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.958;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

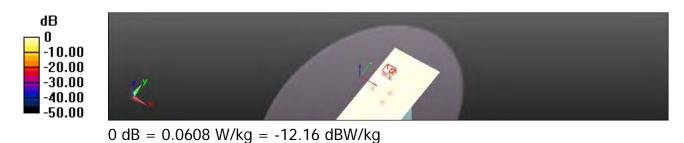
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (121x411x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0608 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.397 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0930 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.051 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.039 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0712 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 115 of 266

Date: 2013/4/11

## Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH54\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5270 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.456 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.992;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

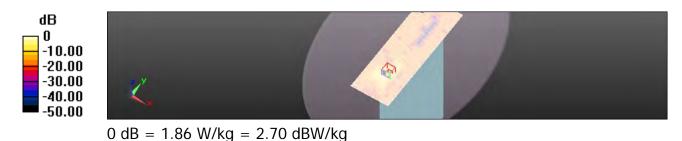
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.86 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.172 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.41 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.279 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.56 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

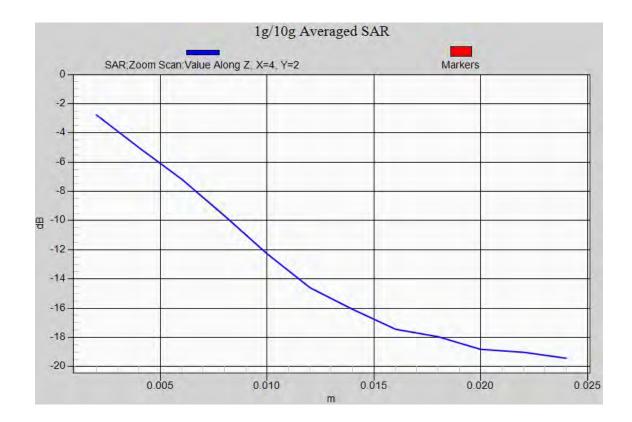
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 117 of 266

Date: 2013/4/11

## Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH62\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5310 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5310 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.492 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.958;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.07 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.027 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.75 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.988 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.247 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.07 W/kg



0 dB = 2.07 W/kg = 3.16 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 118 of 266

Date: 2013/4/11

### Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH54\_repeated with worse case

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5270 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.456 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.992;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

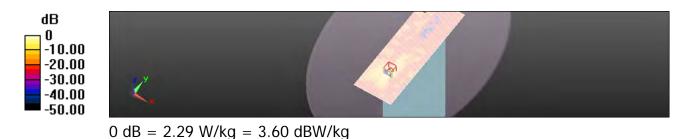
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.29 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.509 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.85 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.269 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.46 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 119 of 266

Date: 2013/4/11

## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH54\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5270 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.456 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.992;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (281x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0578 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.706 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.114 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.041 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.031 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0794 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0578 W/kg = -12.38 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 120 of 266

Date: 2013/4/11

## Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH54\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5270 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.456 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.992;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

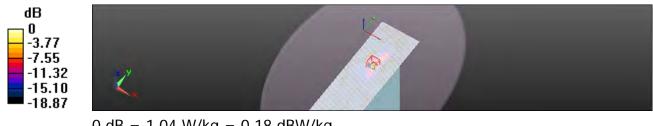
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.04 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.633 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.53 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.518 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.122 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.25 W/kg



0 dB = 1.04 W/kg = 0.18 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH62\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5310 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5310 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.492 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.958;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (281x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0426 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.003 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.144 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.045 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.038 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0609 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0609 W/kg = -12.15 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com



# Edge 4 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH62\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5310 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5310 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.492 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.958;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (121x411x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0645 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0.581 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0460 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.015 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.011 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0429 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0429 W/kg = -13.68 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



# Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH54\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5270 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.456 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.992;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.35 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.068 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.46 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.240 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.16 W/kg



0 dB = 2.16 W/kg = 3.34 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



# Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH62\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5310 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5310 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.492 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.958;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.97 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.215 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.60 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.853 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.201 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.79 W/kg



0 dB = 1.97 W/kg = 2.95 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH62\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5310 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5310 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.492 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.958;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.19 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.959 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.23 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.533 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.111 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.46 W/kg



0 dB = 1.19 W/kg = 0.77 dBW/kg

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 126 of 266

Date: 2013/4/13

### Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a\_CH112\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5560 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5560 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.803 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.466;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

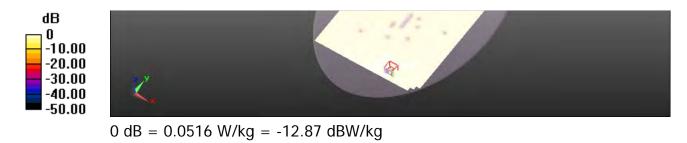
#### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (271x441x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0516 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.248 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.118 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.041 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.029 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0626 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 127 of 266

Date: 2013/4/13

## Edge 4 \_WLAN802.11a\_CH112\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5560 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5560 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.803 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.466;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (131x411x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0664 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.589 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.232 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.046 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.038 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0660 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0664 W/kg = -11.78 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



## Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11a\_CH100\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5500 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.676 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.539;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (91x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm,

dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.63 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.506 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.33 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.728 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.190 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.59 W/kg



0 dB = 1.63 W/kg = 2.13 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 129 of 266

Date: 2013/4/13

## Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11a\_CH112\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5560 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5560 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.803 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.466;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

C C

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (91x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm,

dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.47 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.562 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.95 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.787 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.204 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.65 W/kg



0 dB = 1.47 W/kg = 1.68 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 130 of 266

Date: 2013/4/13

## Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11a\_CH124\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5620 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5620 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.885 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.285;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (91x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm,

dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.08 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.684 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.16 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.873 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.238 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.91 W/kg



0 dB = 2.08 W/kg = 3.19 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 131 of 266

Date: 2013/4/13

## Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11a\_CH140\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5700 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5700 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.995 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.251;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (91x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm,

dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.16 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.801 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.81 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.513 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.153 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.03 W/kg



0 dB = 1.16 W/kg = 0.64 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a\_CH112\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5560 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5560 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.803 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.466;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (281x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0676 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.929 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.126 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.057 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.042 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0882 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



## Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11a\_CH108\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5540 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5540 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.804 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.492;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

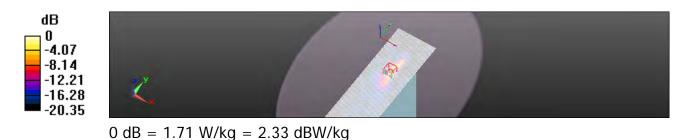
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.71 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 4.500 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.88 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.873 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.192 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.17 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



## Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11a\_CH112\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5560 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5560 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.803 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.466;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

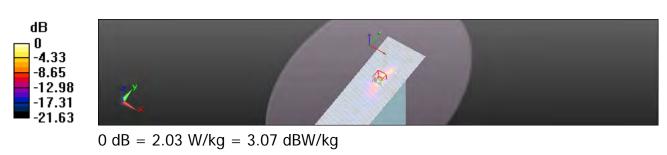
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.03 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 4.687 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.32 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.878 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.194 W/kg



Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.23 W/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com



## Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11a\_CH128\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5640 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5640 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.92 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.328;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

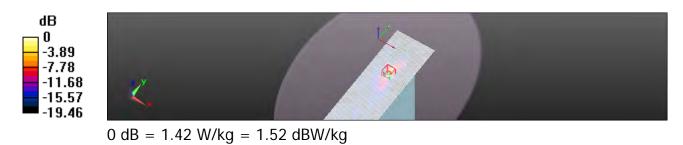
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.42 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 3.616 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.08 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.631 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.145 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.57 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



## Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11a\_CH132\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5660 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5660 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.943 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.279;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

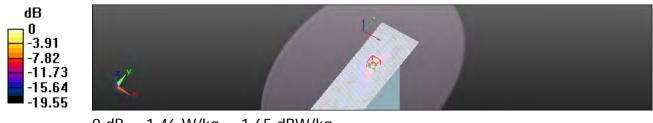
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.46 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 3.095 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.17 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.620 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.143 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.56 W/kg



0 dB = 1.46 W/kg = 1.65 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 137 of 266

Date: 2013/4/16

## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH100\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.664 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.523;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

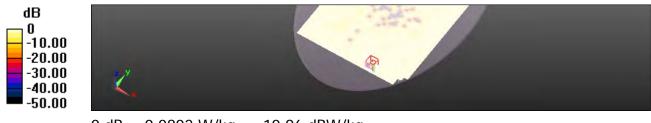
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (281x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0802 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.868 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.170 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.061 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.043 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0949 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0802 W/kg = -10.96 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 138 of 266

Date: 2013/4/16

## Edge 4 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH100\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.664 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.523;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (131x411x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0595 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.920 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.145 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.045 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.038 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0644 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 139 of 266

Date: 2013/4/16

## Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH100\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.664 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.523;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (91x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm,

dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.60 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.228 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.26 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.751 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.185 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.63 W/kg



0 dB = 1.60 W/kg = 2.03 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 140 of 266

Date: 2013/4/16

## Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH116\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5580 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5580 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.799 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.375;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (91x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm,

dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.61 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0.455 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.06 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.739 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.197 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.55 W/kg



0 dB = 1.61 W/kg = 2.07 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 141 of 266

Date: 2013/4/16

## Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH120\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.879 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.249;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (91x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm,

dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.86 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0.909 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.04 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.724 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.201 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.55 W/kg



0 dB = 1.86 W/kg = 2.70 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 142 of 266

Date: 2013/4/16

## Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH140\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5700 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5700 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.01 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.192;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (91x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm,

dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.13 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.953 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.87 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.997 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.272 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.11 W/kg



0 dB = 2.13 W/kg = 3.28 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 143 of 266

Date: 2013/4/16

## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH100\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.664 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.523;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (271x441x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0649 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.978 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.126 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.043 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.032 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0720 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 144 of 266

Date: 2013/4/16

## Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH100\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.664 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.523;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

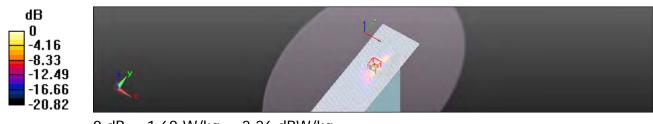
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.68 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 4.292 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.34 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.782 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.180 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.83 W/kg



0 dB = 1.68 W/kg = 2.26 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 145 of 266

Date: 2013/4/16

## Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH116\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5580 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5580 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.799 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.375;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.43 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 4.649 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.74 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.721 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.183 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.68 W/kg



0 dB = 1.43 W/kg = 1.56 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 146 of 266

Date: 2013/4/16

## Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH120\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.879 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.249;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

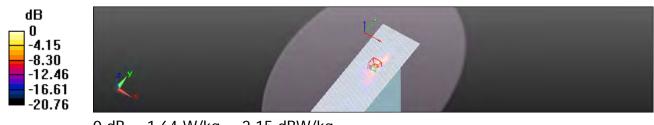
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.64 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 3.561 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.41 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.737 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.171 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.84 W/kg



0 dB = 1.64 W/kg = 2.15 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 147 of 266

Date: 2013/4/16

## Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH140\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5700 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5700 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.01 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.192;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.31 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.898 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.35 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.562 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.129 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.58 W/kg



0 dB = 1.31 W/kg = 1.18 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH120\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.879 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.249;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

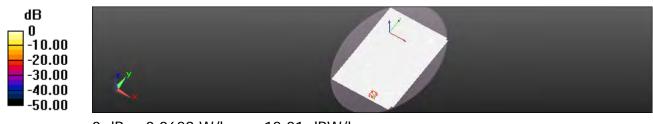
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (281x421x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0784 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.464 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.227 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.026 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00629 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0629 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0629 W/kg = -12.01 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



## Edge 4 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH120\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.879 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.249;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (111x411x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.122 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0.676 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.263 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.025 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.010 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0543 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0543 W/kg = -12.65 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



# Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH100\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.664 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.523;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (91x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm,

dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.53 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0.331 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.68 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.692 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.170 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.59 W/kg



0 dB = 1.59 W/kg = 2.01 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



# Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH116\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5580 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5580 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.799 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.375;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (91x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm,

dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.64 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0.851 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.00 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.719 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.189 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.54 W/kg



0 dB = 1.54 W/kg = 1.87 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



# Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH120\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.879 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.249;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (91x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm,

dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.93 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.211 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.92 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.871 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.219 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.90 W/kg



0 dB = 1.90 W/kg = 2.79 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



# Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH140\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5700 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5700 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.01 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.192;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (91x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm,

dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.15 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.395 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.58 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.403 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.113 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.844 W/kg



0 dB = 0.844 W/kg = -0.74 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



## Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH100\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.664 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.523;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

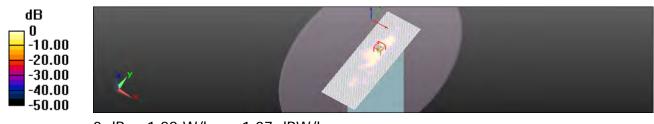
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.35 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 3.537 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.06 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.513 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.113 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.28 W/kg



0 dB = 1.28 W/kg = 1.07 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



## Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH116\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5580 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5580 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.799 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.375;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

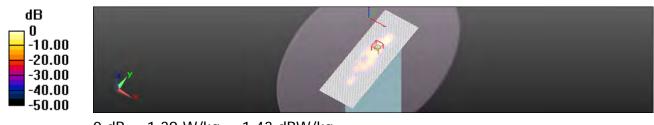
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.52 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 3.233 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.56 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.515 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.110 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.39 W/kg



0 dB = 1.39 W/kg = 1.43 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



## Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH120\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.879 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.249;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

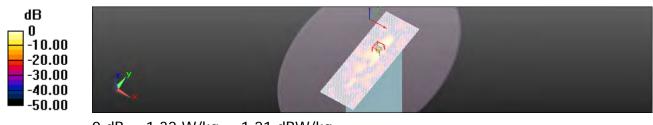
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.46 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.760 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.21 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.478 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.103 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.32 W/kg



0 dB = 1.32 W/kg = 1.21 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH140\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5700 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5700 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.01 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.192;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.30 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.385 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.08 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.440 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.090 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.34 W/kg



0 dB = 1.34 W/kg = 1.27 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 158 of 266

Date: 2013/4/18

### Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH134\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5670 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5670 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.98 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.149;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

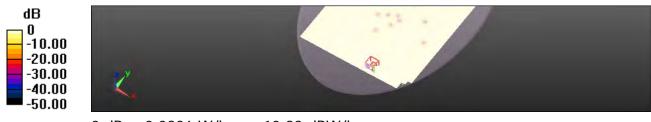
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

#### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (281x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0826 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.897 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.324 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.066 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.047 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.100 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0826 W/kg = -10.83 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 159 of 266

Date: 2013/4/18

## Edge 4 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH134\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5670 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5670 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.98 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.149;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (111x411x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0742 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.891 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.136 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.046 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.033 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0697 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 160 of 266

Date: 2013/4/18

## Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH102\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5510 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5510 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.702 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.555;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

#### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.52 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.048 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.01 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.718 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.205 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.49 W/kg



0 dB = 1.52 W/kg = 1.82 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 161 of 266

Date: 2013/4/18

## Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH118\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5590 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5590 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.82 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.378;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

#### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.49 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.807 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.18 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.852 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.238 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.94 W/kg



0 dB = 1.49 W/kg = 1.73 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 162 of 266

Date: 2013/4/18

## Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH134\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5670 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5670 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.98 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.149;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

#### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.01 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.431 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.63 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.916 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.258 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.90 W/kg



0 dB = 2.01 W/kg = 3.03 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 163 of 266

Date: 2013/4/18

### Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH118\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5590 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5590 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.82 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.378;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (281x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0560 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.473 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.360 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.055 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.040 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0963 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 164 of 266

Date: 2013/4/18

# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH102\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5510 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5510 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.702 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.555;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

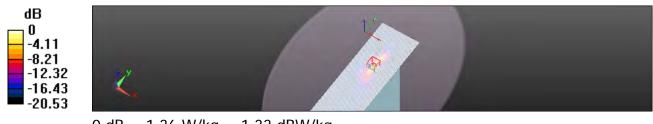
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.36 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 4.386 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.08 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.623 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.144 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.55 W/kg



0 dB = 1.36 W/kg = 1.33 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH118\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5590 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5590 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.82 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.378;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

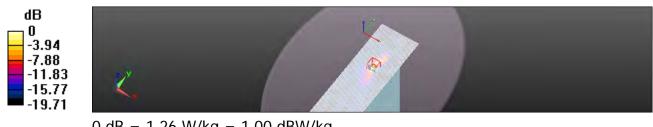
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.26 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 3.451 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.62 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.603 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.135 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.49 W/kg



0 dB = 1.26 W/kg = 1.00 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 166 of 266

Date: 2013/4/18

# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH134\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5670 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5670 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.98 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.149;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.36 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.902 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.60 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.583 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.136 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.50 W/kg



0 dB = 1.36 W/kg = 1.32 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH118\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5590 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5590 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.82 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.378;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (281x421x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0336 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.321 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.170 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.014 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00493 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0397 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



# Edge 4 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH118\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5590 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5590 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.82 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.378;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (111x411x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0526 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0.733 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.238 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.021 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00589 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0449 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0449 W/kg = -13.48 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



# Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH102\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5510 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5510 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.702 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.555;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.15 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0.584 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.53 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.481 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.125 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.00 W/kg



0 dB = 1.00 W/kg = 0.01 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



# Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH118\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5590 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5590 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.82 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.378;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.31 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0.597 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.28 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.587 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.153 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.32 W/kg



0 dB = 1.32 W/kg = 1.21 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



# Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH134\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5670 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5670 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.98 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.149;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.70 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.501 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.39 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.589 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.159 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.26 W/kg



0 dB = 1.26 W/kg = 1.00 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH102\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5510 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5510 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.702 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.555;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

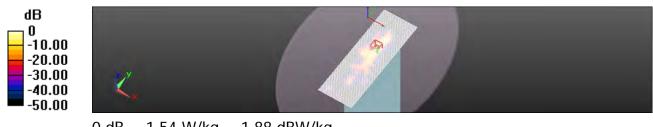
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.54 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 3.244 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.40 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.545 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.120 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.45 W/kg



0 dB = 1.54 W/kg = 1.88 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH118\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5590 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5590 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.82 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.378;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

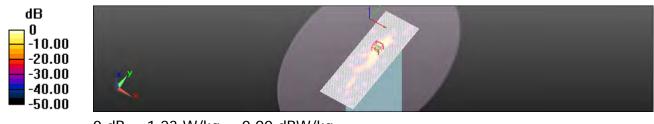
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.24 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 3.394 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.10 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.441 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.094 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.23 W/kg



0 dB = 1.23 W/kg = 0.90 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



# Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH134\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5670 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5670 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.98 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.149;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.15 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.005 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.85 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.422 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.090 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.12 W/kg



0 dB = 1.15 W/kg = 0.59 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 175 of 266

Date: 2013/4/23

#### Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a\_CH149\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5745 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5745 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.108 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

#### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (281x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0651 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.611 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.323 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.057 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.042 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0849 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0651 W/kg = -11.86 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



### Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a\_CH157\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5785 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5785 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.227 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47.894;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (281x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0669 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.622 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.332 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.059 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.043 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0872 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0669 W/kg = -11.74 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 177 of 266

Date: 2013/4/23

### Edge 4 \_WLAN802.11a\_CH149\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5745 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5745 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.108 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (141x421x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.119 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.129 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.209 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.066 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.047 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.117 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 178 of 266

Date: 2013/4/23

### Edge 4 \_WLAN802.11a\_CH157\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5785 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5785 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.227 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47.894;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

#### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (141x421x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.109 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.140 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.225 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.072 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.047 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.113 W/kg



0 dB = 0.109 W/kg = -9.62 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 179 of 266

Date: 2013/4/23

### Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11a\_CH149\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5745 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5745 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.108 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (91x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm,

dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.80 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.392 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.04 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.726 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.213 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.49 W/kg



0 dB = 1.80 W/kg = 2.56 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 180 of 266

Date: 2013/4/23

### Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11a\_CH157\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5785 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5785 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.227 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47.894;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (91x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm,

dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.64 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.531 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.12 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.755 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.222 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.66 W/kg



0 dB = 1.64 W/kg = 2.14 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



### Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a\_CH153\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5765 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5765 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.231 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.025;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (281x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0554 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.879 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0620 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.041 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.037 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0621 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0554 W/kg = -12.56 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



### Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11a\_CH153\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5765 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5765 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.231 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.025;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

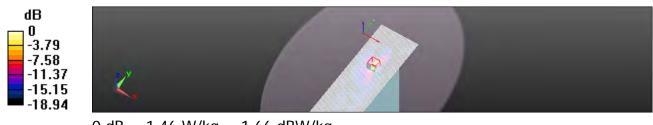
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.46 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 3.024 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.48 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.655 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.157 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.85 W/kg



0 dB = 1.46 W/kg = 1.66 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 183 of 266

Date: 2013/4/26

### Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH165\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.286 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47.804;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (281x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0648 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.574 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.200 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.053 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.040 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0816 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0648 W/kg = -11.88 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 184 of 266

Date: 2013/4/26

### Edge 4 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH165\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.286 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47.804;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

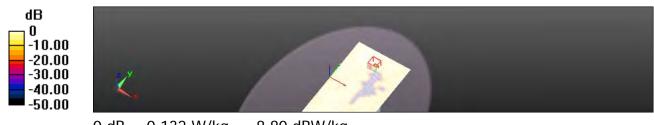
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (141x421x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.132 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.380 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.293 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.068 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.046 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.113 W/kg



0 dB = 0.132 W/kg = -8.80 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 185 of 266

Date: 2013/4/26

### Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH165\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.286 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47.804;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (91x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm,

dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.85 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.175 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.22 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.768 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.225 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.56 W/kg



0 dB = 1.85 W/kg = 2.67 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 186 of 266

Date: 2013/4/26

### Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH165\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.286 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47.804;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (281x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0683 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.633 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.153 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.059 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.047 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0849 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 187 of 266

Date: 2013/4/26

### Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH165\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.286 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47.804;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

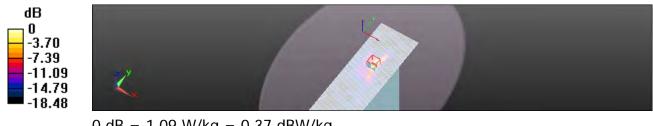
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.09 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 3.066 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.62 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.594 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.153 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.44 W/kg



0 dB = 1.09 W/kg = 0.37 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



### Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH165\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.286 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47.804;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (281x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0318 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.004 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0670 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.044 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.041 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0671 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



### Edge 4 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH165\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.286 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47.804;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (141x421x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.108 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.212 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.315 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.077 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.054 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.125 W/kg



0 dB = 0.125 W/kg = -9.03 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



### Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH165\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.286 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47.804;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

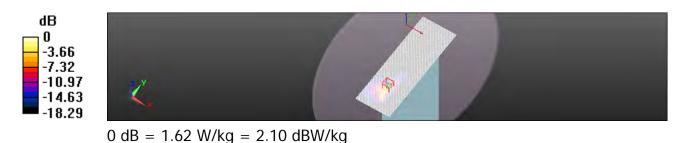
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.57 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.994 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.05 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.768 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.240 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.62 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



### Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH165\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.286 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47.804;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.59 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.415 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.88 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.577 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.142 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.48 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 1: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.415 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.86 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.24 W/kg



0 dB = 1.24 W/kg = 0.93 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 192 of 266

Date: 2013/4/26

### Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH151\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5755 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5755 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.145 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47.793;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

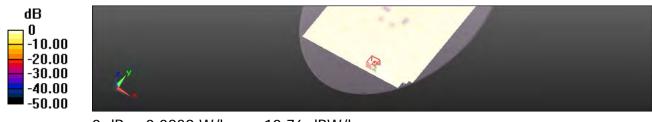
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (281x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0839 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.809 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.240 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.060 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.046 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.105 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0839 W/kg = -10.76 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 193 of 266

Date: 2013/4/26

### Edge 4 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH151\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5755 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5755 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.145 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47.793;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

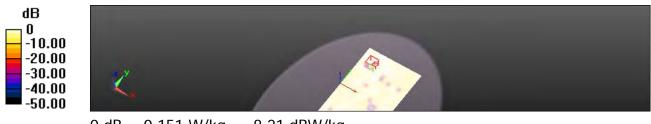
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (141x421x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.151 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.422 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.280 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.075 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.053 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.119 W/kg



0 dB = 0.151 W/kg = -8.21 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 194 of 266

Date: 2013/4/26

### Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH151\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5755 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5755 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.145$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.793$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.05 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.041 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.08 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.925 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.273 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.03 W/kg



0 dB = 2.05 W/kg = 3.12 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 195 of 266

Date: 2013/4/26

### Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH159\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5795 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5795 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.218 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.023;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.89 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.004 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.51 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.854 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.256 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.74 W/kg



0 dB = 1.89 W/kg = 2.77 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 196 of 266

Date: 2013/4/26

### Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH159\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5795 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5795 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.218 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.023;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (281x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0728 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.938 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.226 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.060 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.046 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0762 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 197 of 266

Date: 2013/4/26

### Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH159\_Aux antenna

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5795 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5795 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.218 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.023;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.32 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.390 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.88 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.542 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.134 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.41 W/kg



0 dB = 1.32 W/kg = 1.19 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



### Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH159\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5795 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5795 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.218 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.023;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (281x431x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0640 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.057 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.124 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.057 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.047 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0789 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



### Edge 4 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH159\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5795 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5795 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.218 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.023;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (141x421x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0990 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.488 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.187 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.061 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.045 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.105 W/kg



0 dB = 0.105 W/kg = -9.78 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



### Edge 1 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH159\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5795 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5795 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.218 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.023;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

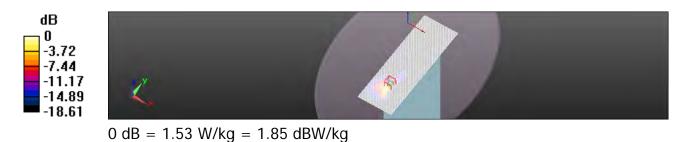
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.56 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.852 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.17 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.736 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.218 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.53 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



### Edge 2 \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH159\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5795 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5795 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.218 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.023;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

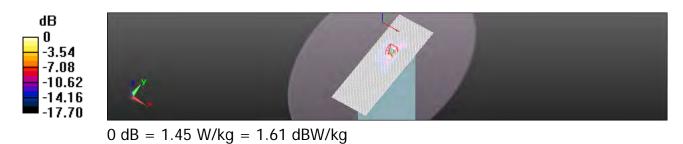
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### **Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x301x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.56 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.285 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.05 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.543 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.132 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.45 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



## 5. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2013/4/5

### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; (2.45G)

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D2450 (2450.0 MHz); Frequency: 2450 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.026 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.485;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

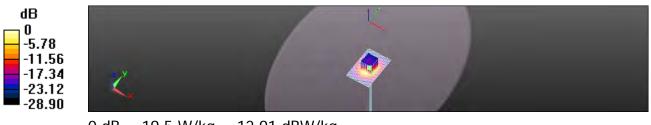
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan:

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.5 W/kg

### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan /Cube 0:

Reference Value = 97.461 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.88 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.4 W/kg



0 dB = 19.5 W/kg = 12.91 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 203 of 266

Date: 2013/4/7

### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; (2.45G)

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D2450 (2450.0 MHz); Frequency: 2450 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.034 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.507;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

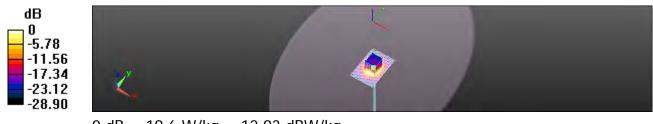
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan:

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.6 W/kg

### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan/Cube 0:

Reference Value = 97.461 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.9 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.5 W/kg



0 dB = 19.6 W/kg = 12.93 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 204 of 266

Date: 2013/5/20

### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; (2.45G)

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D2450 (2450.0 MHz); Frequency: 2450 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.039 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 50.878;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

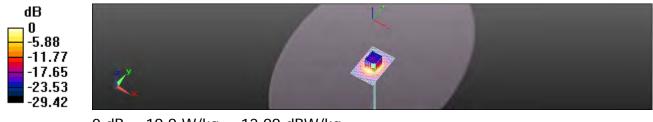
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x61x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.9 W/kg

### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 98.285 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.9 W/kg



0 dB = 19.9 W/kg = 12.99 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 205 of 266

Date: 2013/4/10

### DUT: Dipole D5GHz; (5.2G)

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz); Frequency: 5200 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.356 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 49.095;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

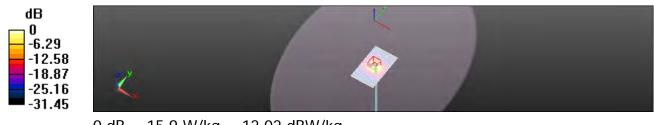
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan:

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.9 W/kg

### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan /Cube 0:

Reference Value = 59.963 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.8 W/kg



0 dB = 15.9 W/kg = 12.02 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 206 of 266

Date: 2013/4/11

### DUT: Dipole D5GHz; (5.2G)

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz); Frequency: 5200 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.357 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 49.049;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

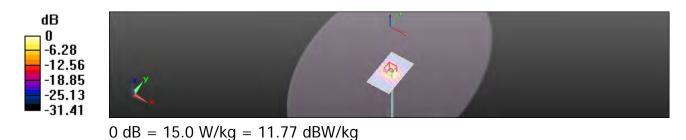
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan:

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.0 W/kg

### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan /Cube 0:

Reference Value = 58.359 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.08 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.0 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 207 of 266

Date: 2013/4/8

### DUT: Dipole D5GHz; (5.3G)

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz); Frequency: 5300 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.523 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.854;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

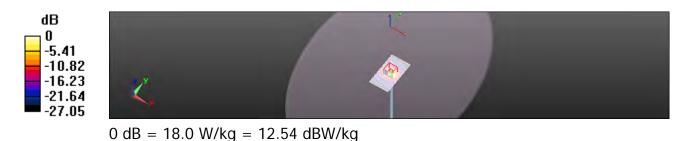
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan:

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.0 W/kg

### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan/Cube 0:

Reference Value = 59.841 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.81 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.2 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.6 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) ested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



### DUT: Dipole D5GHz; (5.3G)

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz); Frequency: 5300 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.465 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.93;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

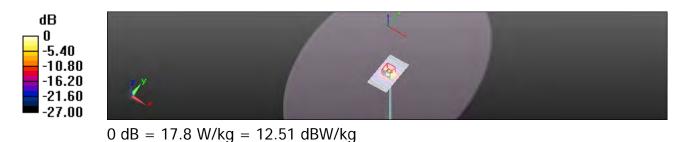
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan:

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.8 W/kg

### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan /Cube 0:

Reference Value = 59.782 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.71 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.2 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 209 of 266

Date: 2013/4/11

### DUT: Dipole D5GHz; (5.3G)

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz); Frequency: 5300 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.461 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.881;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

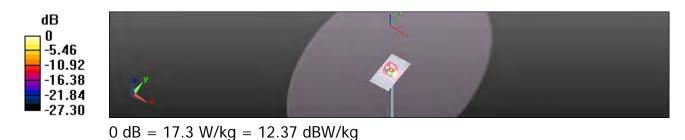
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan:

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.3 W/kg

### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan/Cube 0:

Reference Value = 59.093 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.53 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.12 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.0 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



### DUT: Dipole D5GHz; (5.6G)

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz); Frequency: 5600 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.876 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.213;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Elat Section

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

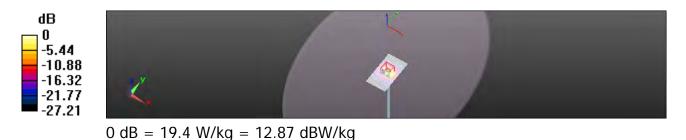
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan:

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.4 W/kg

### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan/Cube 0:

Reference Value = 59.134 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 38.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.9 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



### DUT: Dipole D5GHz; (5.6G)

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz); Frequency: 5600 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.879 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.249;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

Filantoin Section. Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

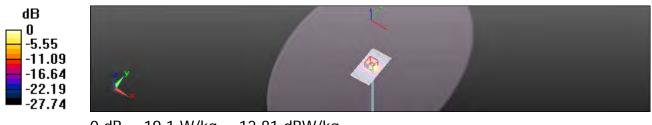
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan:

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.1 W/kg

### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan/Cube 0:

Reference Value = 58.557 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 38.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.27 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg



0 dB = 19.1 W/kg = 12.81 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 212 of 266

Date: 2013/4/18

### DUT: Dipole D5GHz; (5.6G)

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz); Frequency: 5600 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.862 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.248;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan:

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.0 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan /Cube 0:

Reference Value = 58.557 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 38.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.27 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.32 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg



0 dB = 19.0 W/kg = 12.78 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 213 of 266

Date: 2013/4/23

### DUT: Dipole D5GHz; (5.8G)

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz); Frequency: 5800 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.233 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47.866;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

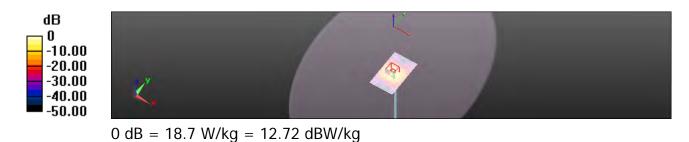
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan:

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.7 W/kg

### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan /Cube 0:

Reference Value = 62.974 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.04 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.0 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



### DUT: Dipole D5GHz; (5.8G)

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz); Frequency: 5800 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.193 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47.818;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

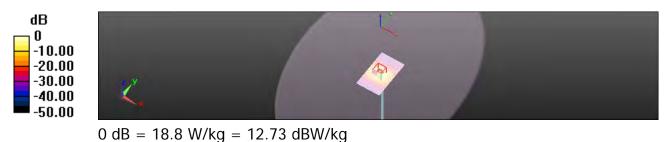
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3753; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2013/1/17;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2012/6/1
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan:

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.8 W/kg

### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan/Cube 0:

Reference Value = 62.838 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.03 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg



5 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



### 6. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

ccredited by the Swiss Accred he Swiss Accreditation Serv fultilateral Agreement for the	Contraction of the second s	Approxit	ation No.: SCS 108
-		to the EA	AUGH NO.: 303 100
SGS-TW (Au			te No: DAE4-547_Jun12
CALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE		
Object	DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BJ - SN: 547		
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-06.v24 Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)		
Calibration date:	June 01, 2012		
All calibrations have been con	ducted in the closed laboratory	/ facility: environment temperature (22 :	: 3)°C and humidity < 70%.
		/ facility: environment temperature (22 :	: 3)°C and humidity < 70%.
Calibration Equipment used (N		facility: environment temperature (22 a Cal Date (Certificate No.)	: 3)°C and humidity < 70%, Scheduled Calibration
Calibration Equipment used (A Primary Standards	1&TE critical for calibration)		
Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	1&TE critical for calibration)	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Calibration Equipment used (A Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards	A&TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278 ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 28-Sep-11 (No:11450)	Scheduled Calibration Sep-12
Calibration Equipment used (A Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards	A&TE critical for calibration)	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 28-Sep-11 (No:11450) Check Date (in house) 05-Jan-12 (in house check)	Scheduled Calibration Sep-12 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-13
Calibration Equipment used (A Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards	A&TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278 ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 28-Sep-11 (No:11450) Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Calibration Sep-12 Scheduled Check
Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Calibrator Box V2.1	1&TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001 Name	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 28-Sep-11 (No:11450) Check Date (in house) 05-Jan-12 (in house check) Function	Scheduled Calibration Sep-12 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



#### Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 216 of 266

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

S

C

S

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

 Glossary

 DAE
 data acquisition electronics

 Connector angle
 information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a
  result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - Input Offset Measurement: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Certificate No: DAE4-547 Jun12

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



#### DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

 High Range:
 1LSB =
 6.1µV
 full range =
 -100...+300 mV

 Low Range:
 1LSB =
 61nV
 full range =
 -1.....+3mV

 DASY measurement parameters:
 Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

<b>Calibration Factors</b>	х	Y	Z
High Range	403.991 ± 0.1% (k=2)	404.021 ± 0.1% (k=2)	404.165 ± 0.1% (k=2)
Low Range	3.95833 ± 0.7% (k=2)	3.96044 ± 0.7% (k=2)	3.97334 ± 0.7% (k=2)

**Connector Angle** 

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	188.5°±1°
---	-----------

Certificate No: DAE4-547\_Jun12

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



### Appendix

#### 1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	199998.35	2.97	0.00
Channel X + Input	20003.01	3.40	0.02
Channel X - Input	-19999.79	1.72	-0.01
Channel Y + Input	199995.78	0.56	0.00
Channel Y + Input	19997.80	-1.85	-0.01
Channel Y - Input	-20002.86	-1.29	0.01
Channel Z + Input	199994.37	-1.29	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	19999.89	0.33	0.00
Channel Z - Input	-20004.55	-3.05	0.02

Low Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2000.42	0.22	0.01
Channel X + Input	200.58	0.05	0.03
Channel X - Input	-200.36	-0.95	0.47
Channel Y + Input	2000.13	0.09	0.00
Channel Y + Input	200.21	-0.28	-0.14
Channel Y - Input	-200.21	-0.72	0.36
Channel Z + Input	2000.48	0.50	0.02
Channel Z + Input	200.00	-0.35	-0.18
Channel Z - Input	-200.24	-0.72	0.36

#### 2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (µV)
Channel X	200	2.44	0.42
	- 200	-1.09	-2.58
Channel Y	200	-12.58	-13.15
_	- 200	12.53	12.88
Channel Z	200	20.17	19.90
	- 200	-20.96	-21.63

#### 3. Channel separation

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel Y (µV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200	-	2.91	-1.28
Channel Y	200	9.12	÷ 11	4.48
Channel Z	200	5.56	7.61	

Certificate No: DAE4-547\_Jun12

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



#### 4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16136	15101
Channel Y	16450	16073
Channel Z	15981	16890

#### 5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec input 10M $\Omega$ 

	Average (µV)	min. Offset (µV)	max. Offset (µV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	1.92	0.96	3.04	0.39
Channel Y	-0.95	-1.86	0.27	0.40
Channel Z	-2.66	-3.84	-1.65	0.45

#### 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

#### 7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

## 8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)	
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9	
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6	

#### 9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Certificate No: DAE4-547\_Jun12

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



# Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 220 of 266

Engineering AG aughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurio coredited by the Swiss Accredita	ation Service (SAS)		Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service No.: SCS 108
he Swiss Accreditation Servic Iultilateral Agreement for the r			
lient SGS-TW (Aud	en)	Certificate No:	ES3-3172_Aug12
CALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE		
Dbject	ES3DV3 - SN:31	72	
Calibration procedure(s)		A CAL-23.v4, QA CAL-25.v4 dure for dosimetric E-field probes	
Calibration date:	August 28, 2012		
The measurements and the unc	ertainties with confidence pr	anal standards, which realize the physical units obability are given on the following pages and y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C	are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unc	ertainties with confidence pr ucted in the closed laborator	obability are given on the following pages and	are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards	ertainties with confidence pr ucted in the closed laborator &TE critical for calibration)	obability are given on the following pages and y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Certificate No.)	are part of the certificate and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
The measurements and the unco All calibrations have been condu- Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Power meter E4419B	ertainties with confidence pr ucted in the closed laborator STE critical for calibration) ID GB41293874	obability are given on the following pages and y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Certificate No.) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	are part of the certificate and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13
The measurements and the uncount of the uncount of the second of the sec	ertainties with confidence pr ucted in the closed laborator &TE critical for calibration) ID GB41293874 MY41498087	obability are given on the following pages and         y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C         Cal Date (Certificate No.)         29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)         29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	are part of the certificate and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13
The measurements and the unconstruction shave been conducted and the second statement used (M8 Primary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator	ertainties with confidence pr ucted in the closed laborator STE critical for calibration) ID GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c)	obability are given on the following pages and         y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C         Cal Date (Certificate No.)         29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)         29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)         27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)	are part of the certificate and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13
The measurements and the uncount of the calibrations have been conduct a calibration Equipment used (M8 primary Standards power meter E4419B power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator primary standards provide the calibrity of the	ertainties with confidence pr ucted in the closed laborator 3TE critical for calibration) ID GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5056 (20b)	obability are given on the following pages and           y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C           Cal Date (Certificate No.)           29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13
The measurements and the uncomposite of the second	ertainties with confidence pr ucted in the closed laborator 3TE critical for calibration) ID GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5056 (20b) SN: S5129 (30b)	obability are given on the following pages and           y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C           Cal Date (Certificate No.)           29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13
The measurements and the uncomposite of the measurements and the uncomposite of the measurement of the measu	ertainties with confidence pr ucted in the closed laborator RTE critical for calibration) ID GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5086 (20b) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: 3013	Cal Date (Certificate No.)           29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)           29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)           29-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3013_Dec11)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12
The measurements and the uncomposite of the second of the	ertainties with confidence pr ucted in the closed laborator 3TE critical for calibration) ID GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5056 (20b) SN: S5129 (30b)	obability are given on the following pages and           y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C           Cal Date (Certificate No.)           29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13
The measurements and the uncomposite of the second of the	ertainties with confidence pr ucted in the closed laborator 3TE critical for calibration) ID GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5086 (20b) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: 660	Cal Date (Certificate No.)           29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)           29-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3013_Dec11)           20-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-660_Jun12)	are part of the certificate and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jun-13
The measurements and the uncomposite of the measurements and the uncomposite of the measurement of the measu	ertainties with confidence pr ucted in the closed laborator STE critical for calibration) ID GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5056 (20b) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: 660 ID	Obability are given on the following pages and           y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C           Cal Date (Certificate No.)           29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)           29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)           29-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3013_Dec11)           20-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-660_Jun12)           Check Date (in house)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jun-13 Scheduled Check
The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been condu- Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Power sensor E4419B Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 9 robe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator HP 8648C	ertainties with confidence pr ucted in the closed laborator &TE critical for calibration) BD GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: 3013 SN: 660 DU US3642U01700	obability are given on the following pages and           y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C           Cal Date (Certificate No.)           29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)           29-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3013_Dec11)           20-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-660_Jun12)           Check Date (in house)           4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-11)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jun-13 Scheduled Check In house check: Apr-13
The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been condu- Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Power sensor E4419B Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 9 robe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator HP 8648C	ertainties with confidence pr ucted in the closed laborator STE critical for calibration) ID GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5056 (20b) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: 660 ID	Obability are given on the following pages and           y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C           Cal Date (Certificate No.)           29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)           29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)           29-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3013_Dec11)           20-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-660_Jun12)           Check Date (in house)	are part of the certificate and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jun-13 Scheduled Check
The measurements and the uncomposite of the measurements and the uncomposite of the measurement of the measu	ertainties with confidence pr ucted in the closed laborator &TE critical for calibration) BD GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: 3013 SN: 660 DU US3642U01700	obability are given on the following pages and           y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C           Cal Date (Certificate No.)           29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)           29-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3013_Dec11)           20-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-660_Jun12)           Check Date (in house)           4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-11)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jun-13 Scheduled Check In house check: Apr-13
The measurements and the uncomposite of the measurements and the uncomposite of the measurement of the measu	ertainties with confidence pr ucted in the closed laborator RTE critical for calibration) ID GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5086 (20b) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: 3013 SN: 660 ID US3642U01700 US37390585	Cal Date (Certificate No.)           29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)           29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)           29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)           29-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3013_Dec11)           20-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-660_Jun12)           Check Date (in house)           4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-11)           18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jun-13 Scheduled Check In house check: Apr-13 In house check: Oct-12
The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 9 robe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator HP 8648C	ertainties with confidence pr ucted in the closed laborator RTE critical for calibration) GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5056 (20b) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: 3013 SN: 660 ID US3642U01700 US37390585 Name	Cal Date (Certificate No.)         29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)         29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)         29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)         27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)         27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)         29-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3013_Dec11)         20-Jun-12 (No. 217-01532)         Function	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jun-13 Scheduled Check In house check: Apr-13 In house check: Oct-12

Certificate No: ES3-3172\_Aug12

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



# Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 221 of 266

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



SWISS

BRA

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization o	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization 8	9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center)
	i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- Techniques", December 2003 b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is
  implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included
  in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z, VRx,y,z: A, B, C are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of
  power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the
  maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent. ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom
  exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Certificate No: ES3-3172\_Aug12

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 222 of 266

ES3DV3 - SN:3172

August 28, 2012

# Probe ES3DV3

# SN:3172

Manufactured: Calibrated: January 23, 2008 August 28, 2012

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: ES3-3172\_Aug12

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



ES3DV3-SN:3172

August 28, 2012

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3172

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^A$	1.37	1.14	0.98	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) <sup>8</sup>	102.0	102.8	94.6	

#### **Modulation Calibration Parameters**

UID	Communication System Name	PAR		A dB	B dB	C dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	0.00 X	0.00	0.00	1.00	166.6	±2,5 %	
			Y	0.00	0.00	1.00	151.1	
			Z	0.00	0.00	1.00	138.5	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

- <sup>4</sup> The uncertainties of NormX, Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
  <sup>8</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
  <sup>6</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the following the text set of the square of the following text set. field value

Certificate No: ES3-3172 Aug12

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



ES3DV3-SN:3172

August 28, 2012

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3172

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.07	6.07	6.07	0.32	1.78	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	5.85	5.85	5.85	0.80	1.09	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	5.76	5.76	5.76	0.43	1.49	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.03	5.03	5.03	0.80	1.15	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	4.85	4.85	4.85	0.63	1.32	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	4.79	4.79	4.79	0.61	1.35	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.50	4.50	4.50	0.73	1.26	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.21	4.21	4.21	0.80	1.19	± 12.0 %

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.
<sup>F</sup> Af frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (*z* and *d*) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (*z* and *d*) can be relaxed to ± 10%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Certificate No: ES3-3172\_Aug12

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



ES3DV3- SN:3172

August 28, 2012

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3172

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	5.90	5.90	5.90	0.30	1.96	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	5.81	5.81	5.81	0.36	1.80	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	5.82	5.82	5.82	0.80	1.17	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.71	4.71	4.71	0.36	2.09	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.44	4.44	4.44	0.44	1.76	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	4.40	4.40	4.40	0.57	1.59	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.07	4.07	4.07	0.65	1.38	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	3.88	3.88	3.88	0.80	1.01	± 12.0 %

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.
<sup>®</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c and r) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c and r) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c and r) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Certificate No: ES3-3172 Aug12

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

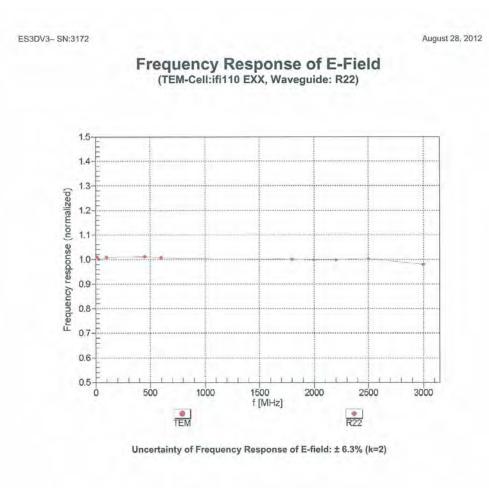
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488





Certificate No: ES3-3172\_Aug12

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

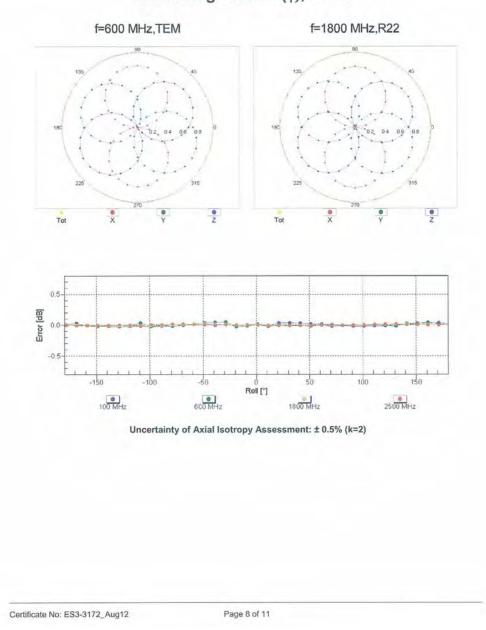
f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 227 of 266

ES3DV3- SN:3172

August 28, 2012



Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ),  $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$ 

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

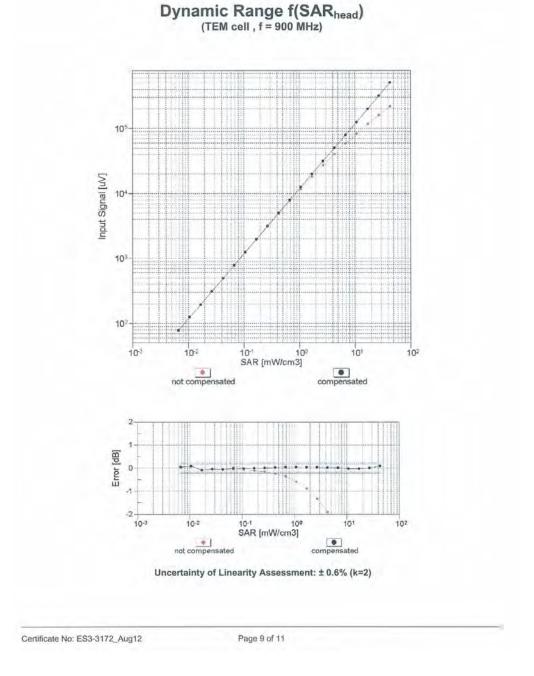
f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



ES3DV3- SN:3172

August 28, 2012



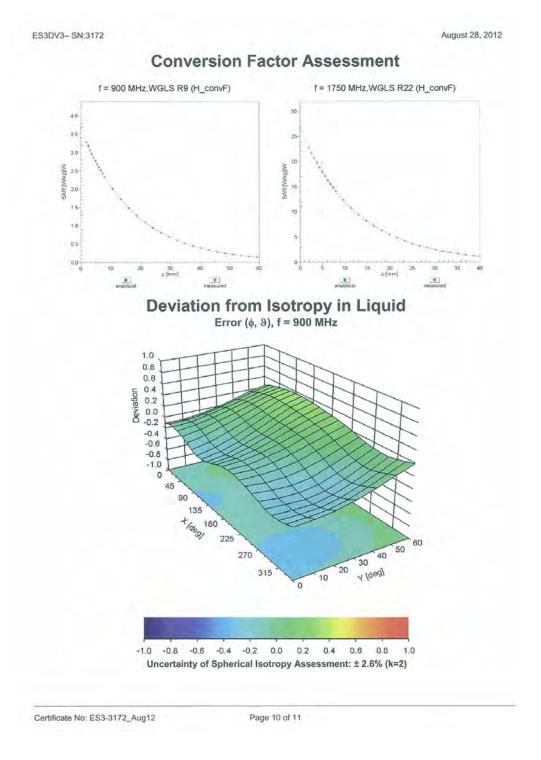
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



ES3DV3-SN:3172

August 28, 2012

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3172

#### **Other Probe Parameters**

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-178.7
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm

Certificate No: ES3-3172\_Aug12

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



# Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 231 of 266

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG eughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zur	ory of	SINGS S C C C C S C C C C S	Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service
Accredited by the Swiss Accredite The Swiss Accreditation Servi Aultilateral Agreement for the	ce is one of the signatorie	s to the EA	No.: SCS 108
Client Auden			EX3-3753_Jan13
CALIBRATION	CERTIFICATI	E States and the second	
Object	EX3DV4 - SN:37	53	
Calibration procedure(s)		QA CAL-14.v3, QA CAL-23.v4, QA dure for dosimetric E-field probes	CAL-25.v4
Calibration date:	January 17, 2013	3	
The measurements and the unc	certainties with confidence p	onal standards, which realize the physical units robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}C$ a	are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unc	certainties with confidence providence provi	robability are given on the following pages and	are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been condi Calibration Equipment used (M&	certainties with confidence providence provi	robability are given on the following pages and	are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards	certainties with confidence plucted in the closed laborator &TE critical for calibration)	robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%.
The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (Ma Primary Standards Power meter E4419B	ertainties with confidence p ucted in the closed laborator BTE critical for calibration)	robability are given on the following pages and a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (Ma Primary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A	extainties with confidence p ucted in the closed laborator STE critical for calibration) ID ID GB41293874	robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13
The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (Mi Primary Standards Power meter E4419B	extainties with confidence p ucted in the closed laborator 3TE critical for calibration) ID GB41293874 MY41498087	robability are given on the following pages and any facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and Cal Date (Certificate No.) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13
The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator	extainties with confidence p ucted in the closed laborator 3TE critical for calibration) ID GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5058 (20b) SN: S5129 (30b)	robability are given on the following pages and a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13
The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been condi Calibration Equipment used (Mi Primary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator	extainties with confidence p ucled in the closed laborator &TE critical for calibration) ID GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5086 (2cb) SN: S5086 (2cb) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: 3013	robability are given on the following pages and a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01509) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532) 28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3013_Dec12)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-13
The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor E4419B Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator	extainties with confidence p ucted in the closed laborator 3TE critical for calibration) ID GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5058 (20b) SN: S5129 (30b)	robability are given on the following pages and a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13
The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been condi Calibration Equipment used (Ma Primary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator	extainties with confidence p ucled in the closed laborator &TE critical for calibration) ID GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5086 (2cb) SN: S5086 (2cb) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: 3013	robability are given on the following pages and a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01509) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532) 28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3013_Dec12)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-13
The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (Mé Primary Standards Power sensor E44198 Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4	extainties with confidence p ucted in the closed laborator RTE critical for calibration) ID GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: 3013 SN: 660	robability are given on the following pages and a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-0151) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532) 28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3013_Dec12) 20-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-660_Jun12)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-13 Jun-13
The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4419A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator	ID           ID           GB41293874           MY41498087           SN: \$5054 (3c)           SN: \$5056 (20b)           SN: \$5058 (20b)           SN: \$5129 (30b)           SN: \$5129 (30b)           SN: \$660           ID	robability are given on the following pages and a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529) 28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3013, Dec12) 20-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-660, Jun12) Check Date (in house)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-13 Jun-13 Scheduled Check
The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been condi- Calibration Equipment used (Mi Primary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 7robe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator HP 8648C	ID           ID           GB41293874           MY41498087           SN: S5054 (3c)           SN: S5058 (20b)           SN: S5086 (20b)           SN: S5129 (30b)           SN: S6080           SN: 660           ID           UD           UD           SN: 660           ID           UD           US3642U01700	robability are given on the following pages and a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-0151) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532) 28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3013_Dec12) 20-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-660_Jun12) Check Date (in house) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-11)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-13 Jun-13 Scheduled Check In house check: Apr-13
The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been condi- Calibration Equipment used (Md Primary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator HP 8648C Network Analyzer HP 8753E	inties with confidence p           ucted in the closed laborator           BTE critical for calibration)           ID           GB41293874           MY41498087           SN: S5054 (3c)           SN: S5054 (3c)           SN: S5056 (20b)           SN: 35068 (20b)           SN: 35129 (30b)           SN: 660           ID           US3642U01700           US37390585	robability are given on the following pages and a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532) 28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3013_Dec12) 20-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-660_Jun12) Check Date (in house) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-11) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-13 Dec-13 Jun-13 Scheduled Check In house check: Apr-13 In house check: Oct-13
The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (Ma Primary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator HP 8648C	inthe with confidence p           ucted in the closed laborator           BTE critical for calibration)           ID           GB41293874           MY41498087           SN: S5054 (3c)           SN: S5054 (3c)           SN: S5056 (20b)           SN: S5066 (20b)           SN: S5066 (20b)           SN: 660           ID           US3642U01700           US37390585           Name	robability are given on the following pages and a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532) 28-Dec-12 (No. DAE4-680_Jun12) 20-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-680_Jun12) Check Date (in house) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-11) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12) Function	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-13 Dec-13 Jun-13 Scheduled Check In house check: Apr-13 In house check: Oct-13

Certificate No: EX3-3753\_Jan13

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

# SG

# Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page: 232 of 266

## Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnad С Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates GI

Glossary:	
TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization $\phi$	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization 9	9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),
	i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement a) Techniques", December 2003 IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close
- b) proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x, y, z = NORMx, y, z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx, y, z \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Certificate No: EX3-3753 Jan13

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 233 of 266

EX3DV4 - SN:3753

January 17, 2013

# Probe EX3DV4

# SN:3753

Manufactured: Calibrated: March 16, 2010 January 17, 2013

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3753\_Jan13

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



January 17, 2013

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3753

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)	
Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^A$	0.47	0.31	0.45	± 10.1 %	
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	101.8	102.3	102.3		

### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dBõV	С	D dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>L</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X 0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	163.7	±3.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		168.5	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		159.9	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup> field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

Certificate No: EX3-3753\_Jan13

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



January 17, 2013

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3753

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.46	9.46	9.46	0.45	0.83	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	8.95	8.95	8.95	0.26	1.19	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	7.86	7.86	7.86	0.52	0.79	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.63	7.63	7.63	0.54	0.73	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7.50	7.50	7.50	0.53	0.77	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	6.86	6.86	6.86	0.44	0.80	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	4.65	4.65	4.65	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.48	4.48	4.48	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5500	35.6	4.96	4.46	4.46	4.46	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.51	4.51	4.51	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.36	4.36	4.36	0.45	1.80	± 13.1 %

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. <sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Certificate No: EX3-3753\_Jan13

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



January 17, 2013

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media Conductivity (S/m) F Relative Depth Unct. f (MHz) <sup>C</sup> Permittivity ConvF X ConvF Y ConvF Z Alpha (k=2) (mm) 750 55 5 0.96 9.25 9.25 9.25 0.54 0.75 ± 12.0 % 835 0.97 55.2 9.05 9.05 9.05 0.68 0.68 ± 12.0 % 1750 53.4 0.50 1.49 7.82 7.82 7.82 0.84 ± 12.0 % 1900 53.3 1.52 7.33 7.33 7.33 0.31 1.01 ± 12.0 % 2000 53.3 1.52 7.43 0.57 7.43 7.43 0.73 ± 12.0 % 2300 52.9 1.81 7.07 7.07 7.07 0.74 0.64 ± 12.0 % 2450 52.7 1.95 6.90 6.90 6.90 0.80 0.50 ± 12.0 % 2600 52.5 2.16 0.80 6.66 6.66 6.66 0.50 ± 12.0 % 3500 51.3 3.31 6.30 6.30 6.30 0.38 1.11 ± 13.1 % 5200 490 5.30 4.38 4.38 4.38 0.50 1.90 ± 13.1 % 5300 48.9 5.42 4.13 4.13 4.13 0.50 1.90 ± 13.1 % 5500 48.6 5.65 4.09 4.09 4.09 0.50 1.90 ± 13.1 % 5600 48.5 5.77 4.10 4.10 4.10 0.45 1.90 ± 13.1 % 5800 48.2 6.00 4.02 4.02 4.02 0.55 1.90 ± 13.1 %

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3753

<sup>c</sup> Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.
<sup>e</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (*r* and *r*) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (*r* and *r*) can be relaxed to ± 10%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Certificate No: EX3-3753\_Jan13

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

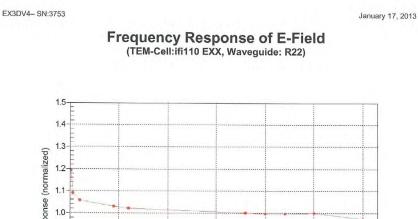
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

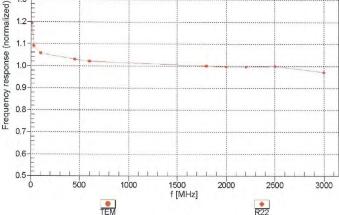
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```







Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3753\_Jan13

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

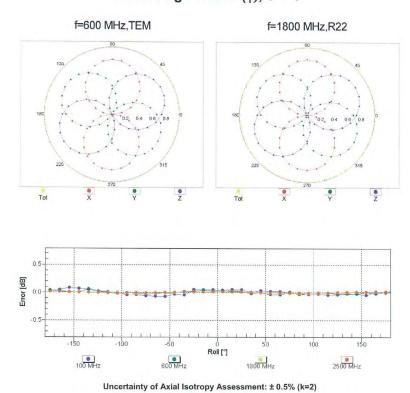
```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 238 of 266

EX3DV4- SN:3753

January 17, 2013



Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ),  $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$ 

Certificate No: EX3-3753\_Jan13

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

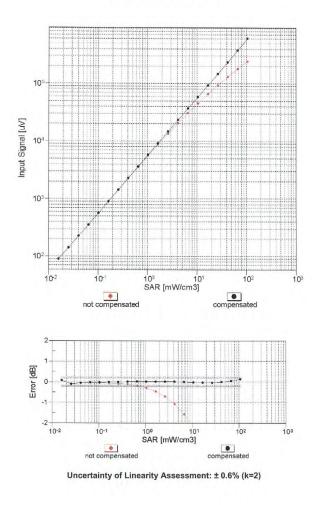
f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



January 17, 2013

## Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f = 900 MHz)



Certificate No: EX3-3753\_Jan13

Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

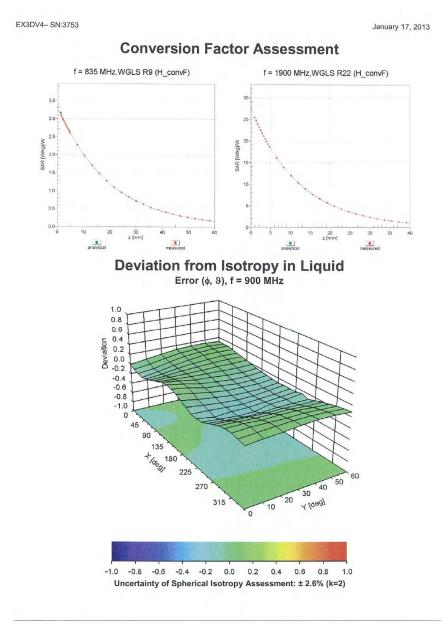
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com





Certificate No: EX3-3753\_Jan13

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



January 17, 2013

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3753

#### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	55.2
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	2 mm

Certificate No: EX3-3753\_Jan13

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



# 7. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test IFFF 1528

IEEE 1528						-			
A	с	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probabilit v	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertaintv	Standard uncertaintv	vi, or Veff
Measurement									
svstem									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	00
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	$\infty$
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	$\infty$
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	$\infty$
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Readout Electronics	0.30%	Ν	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	00
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	$\infty$
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	$\infty$
<i>Measurement drift (class A evaluation)</i>	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
RF ambient condition -	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	$\infty$
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	$\infty$
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	$\infty$
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	$\infty$
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	$\infty$
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	~
Deviation from reference liquid target ε 'r(Body)	3.60%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	2.30%	1.55%	М
Deviation from reference liquid target σ (Body)	4.93%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	2.96%	2.42%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					12.16%	11.92%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence							24.33%	23.84%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



# 8. Phantom Description

Schmid & Panner Engineering AG е D а

Zeughausstasse 42, 8004 Zunch, Switzerland Phone +41 1 245 9700, Pax +41 1 245 9779 Hol@gasag.com, http://www.spag.com

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

tient	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0	
Type No	QD 000 P40 C	-
Series No	TP-1150 and higher	-
Manufacturer	SPEAG Zeughaupatrasse 43 CH-8004 Zorich Switzerland	

#### Tests

The series production process used allows the amitation to test of first articles. Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006, Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	IT'IS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1314 fl.
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standarda	6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All itema
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz – 6 GHz: Relative psrmittivity < 5, Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	The material has been lested to be compatible with the liquids defined in line attandards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material compatibility.	DEGMBE based simulating liquids	Pre-series, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	< 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL000 and without DUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

Standards [1] CENELEC EN 50361 [2] IEEE Std 1528-2003 [3] IEC 62209 Part I

日田河田の

The IT'IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents.

Conformity

10

Contermay Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4].

Date	07.07.2005	speag
Signature / Stamp		Schurtty & Parcine's Englineating AQ 2010 Bauergeless A3, 6004 201001, Schlanett Phone 941-3495 Utrophysical Schlanett Into Reparg.com, http://www.sparg.com

Diversion 881-00 000 P40 C-F

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Pean 3.04

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



# 9. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Accredited by the Swiss Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Servine Swiss Accreditation Servinutilateral Agreement for the service of the s	vice is one of the signatorie	es to the EA	n No.: SCS 108
Client Auden	192 - M. M. A. I	Certificate N	o: D2450V2-869_Jun12
CALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE		
Object	D2450V2 - SN: 8	369	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v8 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits ab	ove 700 MHz
Calibration date:	June 15, 2012		
The measurements and the un	ncertainties with confidence p	ional standards, which realize the physical un robability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ ) <sup>c</sup>	nd are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the un All calibrations have been con Calibration Equipment used (N	acertainties with confidence p ducted in the closed laborato 1&TE critical for calibration)	probability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 $\pm$ 3)°	nd are part of the certificate. 'C and humidity < 70%.
The measurements and the un All calibrations have been con Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards	acertainties with confidence p ducted in the closed laborato	probability are given on the following pages a	nd are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the un All calibrations have been con Calibration Equipment used (N Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	Incertainties with confidence p ducted in the closed laborato 1&TE critical for calibration)	robability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) <sup>c</sup> Cal Date (Certificate No.)	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
The measurements and the un All calibrations have been con Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power smosor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator	Acertainties with confidence p ducted in the closed laborato 1&TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k)	orobability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) <sup>c</sup> <u>Cal Date (Certificate No.)</u> 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-12
The measurements and the un All calibrations have been con Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	Acertainties with confidence p ducted in the closed laborato t&TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	cobability are given on the following pages a         ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) <sup>4</sup> Cal Date (Certificate No.)         05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)         05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)         27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)         27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533)	nd are part of the certificate. 'C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12
The measurements and the un All calibrations have been con Calibration Equipment used (k Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combinatior Reference Probe ES3DV3	Auctrainties with confidence p ducted in the closed laborato t&TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205	Cal Date (Certificate No.)           05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)           05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-0153)           30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11)	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12
The measurements and the un All calibrations have been con Calibration Equipment used (k Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combinatior Reference Probe ES3DV3	Acertainties with confidence p ducted in the closed laborato t&TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	cobability are given on the following pages a         ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) <sup>4</sup> Cal Date (Certificate No.)         05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)         05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)         27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)         27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533)	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13
The measurements and the un All calibrations have been con Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards	Acertainties with confidence p ducted in the closed laborato t&TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)         05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)         05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)         05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01530)         27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533)         30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11)         04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11)         Check Date (in house)	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jul-12 Scheduled Check
The measurements and the un All calibrations have been con Calibration Equipment used (k Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A	ID #         GB37480704           US7292783         SN: 5058 (20k)           SN: 5047.2 / 06327         SN: 3205           SN: 601         ID #           ID #         MY41092317	Cal Date (Certificate No.)           05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)           05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533)           30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11)           04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11)           Check Date (in house)           18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jul-12 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13
The measurements and the un All calibrations have been con Calibration Equipment used (N Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combinatior Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	Acertainties with confidence p ducted in the closed laborato t&TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)         05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)         05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)         05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01530)         27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533)         30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11)         04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11)         Check Date (in house)	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jul-12 Scheduled Check
The measurements and the un	Incertainties with confidence p           ducted in the closed laborato           M&TE critical for calibration)           ID #           GB37480704           US37292783           SN: 5058 (20k)           SN: 5058 (20k)           SN: 5058 (20k)           SN: 3205           SN: 601           ID #           MY41092317           100005	Cal Date (Certificate No.)           05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)           05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)           05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)           07-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)           20-Dec11 (No. E32-3205_Dec11)           04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11)           Check Date (in house)           18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)           04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jul-12 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13
The measurements and the un All calibrations have been con Calibration Equipment used (N Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combinatior Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	Acertainties with confidence p ducted in the closed laborato (&TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047,2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206	Cal Date (Certificate No.)           05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)           05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)           05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01530)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)           27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533)           30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11)           04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11)           Check Date (in house)           18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)           04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jul-12 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-12

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



## Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 245 of 266

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



CNIS.C

BRA

S Schweizerischer Kallbrierdiensi Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di laratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates Glossary:

TSL ConvF

N/A

tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

#### Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss; These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certilicate No: D2450V2-869\_Jun12

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	$dx_1 dy_1 dz = 5 mm$	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.9 ± 6 %	1.86 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.8 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	54.3 mW /g ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm² (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	6.41 mW / g

## **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.6 ± 6 %	2.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °G	2000	

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.0 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.0 mW / g ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	6.06 mW / g

Certificate No: D2450V2-869\_Jun12

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



#### Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.0 Ω + 6.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.0 Ω + 6.4 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 23.8 dB	

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.159 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	August 18, 2010

Certificate No: D2450V2-869\_Jun12

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 15.06.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 869

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.86 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.9;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 30.12.2011;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.1(838); SEMCAD X 14.6.5(6469)

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 99.524 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.407 mW/g SAR(1 g) = 13.8 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.41 mW/g Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.5 mW/g



0 dB = 17.5 mW/g = 24.86 dB mW/g

Certificate No: D2450V2-869\_Jun12

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



#### 15 Jun 2012 11:01:05 [CHI] 511 1 U FS 2 450.000 000 MHz 11 53.033 9 6.0059 A 390.15 pH W Del Co AV9 Hld CH2 \$11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 de 1-23.708 dB 2,450.000 000 MHz CA Av9 HId START 2 250,000 000 MH: TOP 2 658.000 000 MHz

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

Certificate No: D2450V2-869\_Jun12

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
f (886-2) 2298-0488
```

www.tw.sgs.com



#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 14.06.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 869

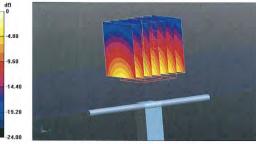
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.01$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4.26, 4.26, 4.26); Calibrated: 30.12.2011;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.1(838); SEMCAD X 14.6.5(6469)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 95.289 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.649 mW/g SAR(1 g) = 13 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.06 mW/g Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.0 mW/g



0 dB = 17.0 mW/g = 24.61 dB mW/g

Certificate No: D2450V2-869\_Jun12

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

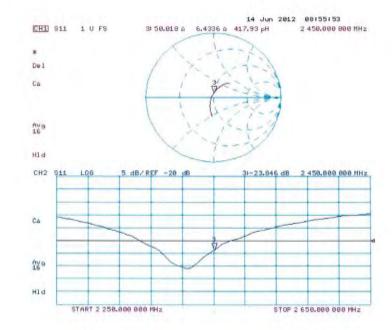
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```





#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

Certificate No: D2450V2-869 Jun12

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



# Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 252 of 266

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

S

C

S

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan13

Dbject	D5GHzV2 - SN: 1023			
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v2 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz			
Calibration date:	January 23, 2013	3		
The measurements and the unce	rtainties with confidence p	ional standards, which realize the physical unit robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^\circ C$	are part of the certificate.	
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration	
minary Standards			Scheduled Galibration	
ower meter FPM-442A	GB37480704	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	Oct-13	
and the second se	GB37480704	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	Oct-13 Oct-13	
ower sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	Oct-13	
Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator	US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k)	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)	Oct-13 Apr-13	
Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.3 / 06327	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533)	Oct-13 Apr-13 Apr-13	
Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k)	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)	Oct-13 Apr-13	
Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.3 / 06327 SN: 3503	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533) 28-Dec-12 (No. EX3-3503_Dec12)	Oct-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-13	
Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.3 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533) 28-Dec-12 (No. EX3-3503_Dec12) 27-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-601_Jun12)	Oct-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-13 Jun-13	
Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.3 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533) 28-Dec-12 (No. 2X3-3503_Dec12) 27-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-601_Jun12) Check Date (in house)	Oct-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-13 Jun-13 Scheduled Check	
Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.3 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533) 28-Dec-12 (No. EX3-3503_Dec12) 27-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-601_Jun12) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)	Oct-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-13 Jun-13 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13	
Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP B481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.3 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533) 28-Dec-12 (No. EX3-3503_Dec12) 27-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-601_Jun12) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	Oct-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-13 Jun-13 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13	
Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.3 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533) 28-Dec-12 (No. 2X3-3503_Dec12) 27-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-601_Jun12) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12)	Oct-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-13 Jun-13 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13	
Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E Calibrated by:	US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.3 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206 Name	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533) 28-Dec-12 (No. 2X3-3503_Dec12) 27-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-601_Jun12) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12) Function	Oct-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-13 Jun-13 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13	
Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.3 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206 Name Laif Klysner	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533) 28-Dec-12 (No. EX3-3503_Dec12) 27-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-601_Jun12) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12) Function Laboratory Technician	Oct-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-13 Jun-13 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



# Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page: 253 of 266

**Calibration Laboratory of** Schmid & Partner Engineering AG isstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Zeugha



SWISS

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Callbration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates Glossary:

#### TSL tissue simulating liquid ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z N/A not applicable or not measured

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEC 62209-2, "Evaluation of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Fields from Handheld and Body-Mounted Wireless Communication Devices in the Frequency Range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz: Human models, Instrumentation, and Procedures"; Part 2: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for including accessories and multiple transmitters", March 2010
- b) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

#### Additional Documentation:

c) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan13

Page 2 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.5
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.6±6%	4.50 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.5 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.30 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan13

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 3 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



#### Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.5 ± 6 %	4.60 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.27 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.9 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

#### Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.1 ± 6 %	4.88 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	83.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.7 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan13

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 4 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



#### Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	33.8 ± 6 %	5.09 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.28 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan13

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 5 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



#### Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.0 ± 6 %	5.42 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.61 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.5 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.13 W/kg
		2.13 W/kg 21.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

#### Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mha/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) "C	46.8±6%	5.55 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		See.

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.80 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.19 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.7 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan13

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 6 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



#### Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.3 ± 6 %	5.94 mha/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.28 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

#### Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.0 ± 6 %	6.21 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.67 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.12 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan13

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 7 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



#### Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω - 7.2 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 22.9 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.5 Ω - 2.4 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 31.0 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.2 Ω - 2.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.3 Ω + 1.8 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 25.5 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.9 Ω - 6.6 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 23.6 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51,3 Ω - 1.7 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 33.4 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.8 Ω - 0.4 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 26.7 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.1 Ω + 2.8 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB	

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan13

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 8 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.200 ns	
----------------------------------	----------	--

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

Gertificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan13

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 9 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 23.01.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 4.5 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 34.6;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 4.6 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 34.5;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 4.88 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 34.1;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.09 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 33.8;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.41, 5.41, 5.41); Calibrated: 28.12.2012, ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 28.12.2012, ConvF(4.76, 4.76, 4.76); Calibrated: 28.12.2012, ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.06.2012
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 63.679 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.3 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 64.052 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.27 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.37 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 63.769 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.4 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.3 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan13

Page 10 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

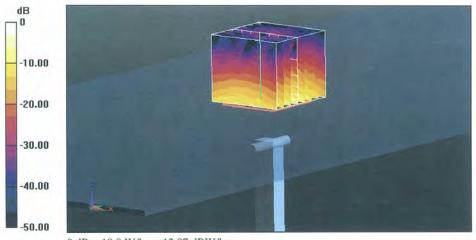
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



# Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 262 of 266

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 61.071 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.28 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg



0 dB = 19.8 W/kg = 12.97 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan13

Page 11 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

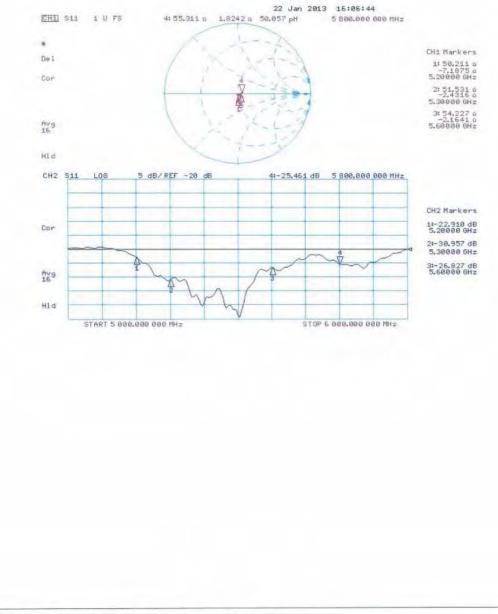
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan13

Page 12 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```

Member of SGS Group



#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 22.01.2013

Test Laboratory; SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.42 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.55 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 46.8;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.94 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 46.3;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.21 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 46;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 28.12.2012, ConvF(4.67, 4.67, 4.67); Calibrated: 28.12.2012, ConvF(4.22, 4.22, 4.22); Calibrated: 28.12.2012, ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- · Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.06.2012
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 59.948 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.61 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 59.926 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.19 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 59.525 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.28 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan13

Page 13 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

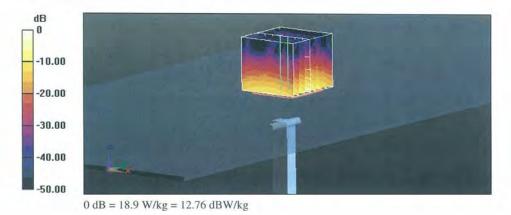
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



# Report No. : ES/2013/30004 Page : 265 of 266

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 56.355 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.67 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.12 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan13

Page 14 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

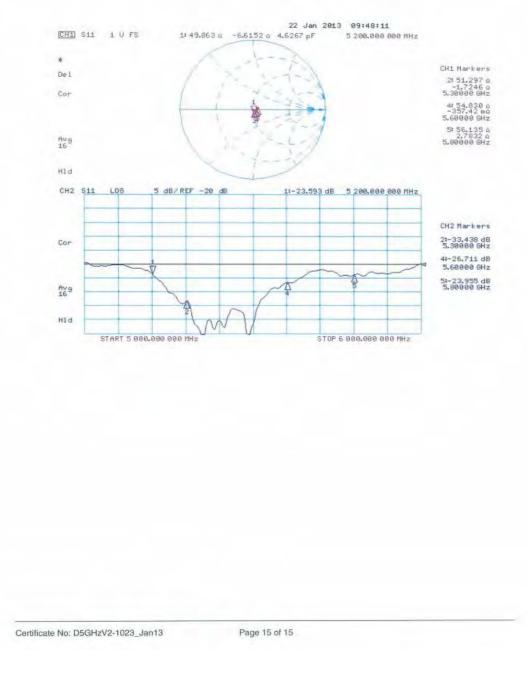
f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



# - End of 1<sup>st</sup> part of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com